

EN

EN

EN

Annex 1
EXPORT DUTIES

Guyana¹

Precious stones other than cut and polished stones (HS. 71.01)	USD 3.00 per metric carat
Bauxite, calcined (HS2606.00.10)	USD 0.45 per tonne
Bauxite, other (HS.2606.00.90)	USD 0.45 per tonne
Unrefined cane sugar (as classified in tariff heading No. 1701)	USD 1.00 per tonne
Greenheart, round piling and hewn (HS 4403.99.10)	USD 0.29 per m ³
Greenheart, sawn (HS 4407.29.20)	USD 5.0 per m ³
Aquarium fish (HS. 0301.10.90)	5 percent
Molasses (HS. 17.03)	USD 1.00 per 100 litre

¹ See page 620 of Guyana HS 2007 Tariff.

Suriname

44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	Round not stripped of bark	Stripped of bark on square form
4403.10.00	Treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives:		
4403.10.10	Of coniferous species		5 percent
4403.10.20	Of mahogany		5 percent
4403.10.90	Of other non-coniferous species		5 percent
4403.20.00	Other, coniferous		5 percent
	Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4403.41.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	20 percent	10 percent
4403.49.00	Other:		
4403.49.10	Mahogany	20 percent	10 percent
4403.49.90	Other	20 percent	10 percent
4403.99.00	Other:		
4403.99.10	Of greenheart	20 percent	10 percent
4403.99.90	Other	20 percent	10 percent

44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.	
4404.10.00	Coniferous:	
4404.10.10	Split poles, piles, pickets, stakes and sticks	5 percent
4404.10.90	Other	5 percent
4404.20.00	Non-coniferous:	
4404.20.10	Split poles, piles, pickets, stakes and sticks, of greenheart	5 percent
4404.20.20	Split poles, piles, pickets, stakes and sticks, of other wood	5 percent
4404.20.90	Other	5 percent

44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.	
4406.10.00	Not impregnated	5 percent
4406.90.00	Other	5 percent

Annex 2

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN CARIFORUM STATES

1. Without prejudice to paragraphs 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7 customs duties of the EC Party (hereinafter "EC customs duties") shall be entirely eliminated on all products of Chapters 1 to 97 of the Harmonized System, except those of Chapter 93 thereof, originating in a CARIFORUM State upon the entry into force of this Agreement. For products of Chapter 93 the EC Party shall continue to impose the applied MFN duties.
2. EC customs duties on the products of tariff heading 1006 originating in the CARIFORUM States shall be eliminated as from 1 January 2010, with the exception of EC customs duties on the products of subheading 1006 10 10 which shall be eliminated as from the entry into force of this Agreement. Until EC customs duties on the products of tariff heading 1006 originating in the CARIFORUM States are entirely eliminated, a tariff rate quota at zero duty of 187 000 tonnes shall be opened for calendar year 2008 for all products of tariff heading 1006 except for subheading 1006 10 10 originating in the CARIFORUM States. The tariff rate quota for calendar year 2009 shall be 250 000 tonnes.
3. The EC Party and the Signatory CARIFORUM States agree that the provisions of Protocol 3 of the Cotonou Agreement (hereinafter the "Sugar Protocol") shall remain applicable until 30 September 2009, and that after that date the Sugar Protocol shall no longer be in force between them. For the purposes of Article 4(1) of the Sugar Protocol, the delivery period 2008/9 will last from 1 July 2008 to 30 September 2009. The guaranteed price for 1 July-30 September 2009 shall be decided following the negotiation provided for in Article 5(4).
4. EC Customs duties on products of tariff heading 1701 originating in a CARIFORUM State shall be eliminated as from 1 October 2009. Until EC customs duties are entirely eliminated, and in addition to the allocations of tariff rate quotas at zero duty set out in the Sugar Protocol, a tariff rate quota at zero duty of 60 000 tonnes shall be opened for marketing year² 2008/2009 for products of subheading 1701, white sugar equivalent, originating in the CARIFORUM States, 30 000 tonnes of which will be reserved for the Dominican Republic. No import license shall be granted with regard to products to be imported under this additional tariff rate quota, unless the importer undertakes to purchase such products at a price at least equal to the guaranteed prices fixed for sugar imported into the EC Party under Sugar Protocol.
5. (a) The EC Party may, during the period between 1 October 2009 and 30 September 2015 impose the applied Most Favoured Nation duty on the products originating in CARIFORUM States of tariff heading 1701 sugar imported in excess of the following levels expressed in white sugar equivalent, which are deemed to cause a disturbance in the EC Party sugar market:

² For the purpose of paragraphs 4, 5, 6 and 7 "marketing year" means the period between 1 October and 30 September.

- (i) 3.5 million tonnes in a marketing year of such products originating in States members of the African, Caribbean and Pacific Group of States (ACP States) signatory to the Cotonou Agreement, and
 - (ii) 1.38 million tonnes in marketing year 2009/2010 of such products originating in ACP States that are not recognised by the United Nations as least developed countries. The figure of 1.38 million tonnes shall increase to 1.45 million tonnes in marketing year 2010/2011, and 1.6 million tonnes in the following four marketing years.
- (b) The importation of products of tariff heading 1701 originating in any CARIFORUM State that is recognised by the United Nations as a least developed country shall not be subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph 5(a). However, such imports shall remain subject to the provisions of article 25 of the Agreement.³
- (c) The imposition of the applied Most Favoured Nation duty shall cease at the end of the marketing year during which it was introduced.
- (d) Any measure taken pursuant to this paragraph shall be notified immediately to the CARIFORUM-EC Trade and Development Committee and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within that body.
6. As of 1 October 2015, for the purpose of the application of the provisions of Article 25 of the Agreement, disturbances in the markets of products of tariff heading 1701 may be deemed to arise in situations where the European Community market price of white sugar falls during two consecutive months below 80 percent of the European Community market price for white sugar prevailing during the previous marketing year.
7. From 1 January 2008 until 30 September 2015 products of tariff heading 1704 90 99, 1806 10 30, 1806 10 90, 2106 90 59 and 2106 90 98 shall be subject to a special surveillance mechanism in order to ensure the arrangements provided for in paragraph 4 and 5 are not circumvented. In the event of a cumulative increase of imports of such products originating in CARIFORUM States by more than 20 percent in volume during a period of 12 consecutive months compared to the average of the yearly imports over the three previous 12 month periods, the EC Party shall analyse the pattern of trade, the economic justification and the sugar content of such imports and, if it considers that such imports are used to circumvent the arrangements provided for in paragraphs 4 and 5, it may suspend the preferential treatment and introduce the specific MFN duty applied to imports pursuant to the European Community Common Customs Tariff for products of tariff heading 1704 90 99, 1806 10 30, 1806 10 90, 2106 90 59 and 2106 90 98 originating in CARIFORUM States. Sub-paragraphs 5(b), (c) and (d) shall apply mutatis mutandis to action under this paragraph.
8. Between 1 October 2009 and 30 September 2012 with regard to the products of tariff heading 1701, no preferential import license shall be granted unless the importer undertakes to purchase such products at a price not lower than 90

³ For this purpose and by way of derogation to Article 25 of the Agreement, individual Signatory CARIFORUM State recognised by the United Nations as a least developed country may be subject to safeguard measures.

percent of the reference price set by the EC Party for the relevant marketing year.

9. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to products of tariff heading 0803 0019 originating in CARIFORUM States and released for free circulation in the outermost regions of the EC Party. Paragraph 1, 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of tariff heading 1701 originating in CARIFORUM States and released for free circulation in the French outermost regions. These provisions shall be applicable for a period of ten years. This period shall be extended for a further period of ten years unless the Parties agree otherwise.

Annex 3

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE EC PARTY

All products falling under the HS 6 headings indicated in this Annex and originating in the EC Party shall not, on their importation into the CARIFORUM States, be subject to customs duties higher than those indicated in this Annex for the corresponding HS 6 heading as of the dates indicated herein, unless otherwise specified.

Where a different rate is applicable on importation to a specific Signatory CARIFORUM State, such rate is indicated below the general rate.

The Signatory CARIFORUM States are referred to as follows:

ATG	Antigua and Barbuda
BHM	The Bahamas
BRB	Barbados
BEL	Belize
DMA	Dominica
DOM	Dominican Republic
GRD	Grenada
GUY	Guyana
HAI	Haiti
JAM	Jamaica
KNA	Saint Christopher and Nevis
LCA	Saint Lucia
VCT	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
SUR	Suriname
TTO	Trinidad and Tobago

Where a product falling under the HS 6 headings indicated in this Annex is excluded from liberalization the term "Excl" is indicated in this Annex.

Where an HS numerical code is qualified by the term "Ex" linked to a specific description, the associated customs duty rate applies only to products falling under the specific description.

Products of Chapter 93 of the Harmonized System shall not be subject to this Annex.

The Signatory CARIFORUM States agree not to increase their applied customs duties in excess of the levels applied at the time of signature of this Agreement for the products subject to liberalisation as covered by this Annex.

Appendix 1 to Annex 3
Schedule of tariff liberalization of the CARIFORUM States

...

Appendix 2 to Annex 3

Tariff rate quota for milk powder in the Dominican Republic

With respect to goods of tariff headings 040210, 040221 and 040229 originating in the EC Party the Dominican Republic shall allow the importation of the quantities in metric tonnes indicated in column A upon payment of the ad valorem customs duty indicated in column B for the periods indicated in column C.

A	B	C
22,400	20	1 July 2008-30 June 2009
22,400	20	1 July 2009-30 June 2010
22,400	20	1 July 2010-30 June 2011
22,400	20	1 July 2011-30 June 2012
22,400	20	1 July 2012-30 June 2013
22,400	20	1 July 2013-30 June 2014
22,400	20	1 July 2014-30 June 2015
22,400	20	1 July 2015-30 June 2016
22,400	20	1 July 2016-30 June 2017
22,400	20	1 July 2017-30 June 2018
22,400	18	1 July 2018-30 June 2019
22,400	16	1 July 2019-30 June 2020
22,400	11	1 July 2020-30 June 2021
22,400	5	1 July 2021-30 June 2022
22,400	0	1 July 2022-30 June 2023
Unlimited	0	1 July 2023 and thereafter

The EC party will manage this tariff rate quota according to a mechanism of export licenses as established by the European Community regulations. The EC Party shall endeavour to allocate a reasonable proportion of the in-quota quantities to new entrants, if any.

The EC Party shall inform the Dominican Republic of any existing or foreseen difficulty in supplying the quantities indicated in column A. If the EC Party cannot supply such quantities, the Dominican Republic shall have the right to reallocate the unused quantities of the tariff rate quota among other suppliers if the supply problem is not resolved in a two-month period, followed by the EC Party notification of such supply difficulty.

The provisions of this Appendix are without prejudice to the commitments contained in the WTO agricultural schedule of the Dominican Republic (Schedule XXIII, Annex to the Protocol of Marrakech) and replace the provisions of the Memorandum of Understanding between the European Community and the Dominican Republic on import protection for milk powder in the Dominican Republic, published in the Official Journal of the European Communities, L 218/46 of 6 August 1998.

Customs duties on goods of tariff headings 040210, 0402221 and 040229 originating in the EC Party and imported into the Dominican Republic in excess of the quantities indicated in column A shall be no higher than the customs duties indicated for such products in Annex 3.

Annex 4

LISTS OF COMMITMENTS ON INVESTMENT AND TRADE IN SERVICES

EC PARTY

- I. List of commitments in conformity with Article 69 (commercial presence)
- II. List of commitments in conformity with Article 78 (cross-border supply of services)
- III. List of reservations in conformity with Article 81 (key personnel and graduate trainees)
- IV. List of reservations in conformity with Article 83 (contractual services suppliers and independent professionals)

CARIFORUM PARTY AND SIGNATORY CARIFORUM STATES

- V. List of commitments in conformity with Article 69 (commercial presence) in economic activities other than services sectors
- VI. List of commitments in conformity with Articles 69, 78, 81 and 83 in services sectors

For the purpose of Annex 4 the following abbreviations are used:

EC Party

AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
BG	Bulgaria
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EC	European Community and its Member States
ES	Spain
EE	Estonia
FI	Finland
FR	France
EL	Greece
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IT	Italy
LV	Latvia
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg

MT Malta
NL The Netherlands
PL Poland
PT Portugal
RO Romania
SK Slovak Republic
SI Slovenia
SE Sweden
UK United Kingdom

CARIFORUM Party

CAF All CARIFORUM States*
ATG Antigua and Barbuda
BRB Barbados
BEL Belize
DMA Dominica
DOM Dominican Republic
GRD Grenada
GUY Guyana
JAM Jamaica
KNA Saint Christopher and Nevis
LCA Saint Lucia
VCT Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
SUR Suriname
TTO Trinidad and Tobago

* Except The Bahamas and Haiti.

Annex 4. I

LISTS OF COMMITMENTS ON COMMERCIAL PRESENCE

(referred to in Article 69)

EC PARTY

1. The list of commitments below indicates the economic activities liberalised by the EC Party pursuant to Article 69 and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to establishments and investors of the CARIFORUM States in those activities. The lists are composed of the following elements:
 - (a) A first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which the commitment is assumed by the Party, and the scope of liberalisation to which the reservations apply.
 - (b) A second column describing the applicable reservations.

When the column referred to under (b) only includes Member State-specific reservations, Member States not mentioned therein undertake commitments in the sector concerned without reservations (the absence of Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral EC-broad reservations that may apply).

Sectors or sub-sectors not mentioned in the list below are not committed.
2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
 - (a) ISIC rev 3.1 means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, *ISIC REV 3.1*, 2002.
 - (b) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC prov*, 1991.
 - (c) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC ver 1.0*, 1998.
3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 67 and 68 of the Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, non-discriminatory requirement that certain activities may not be carried out in environmental protected zones or areas of particular historic and artistic interest), even if not listed, apply in any case to investors of the other Party.
4. In accordance with Article 60(3) of the Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.

5. In accordance with Articles 67 of the Agreement non-discriminatory requirements as regards the types of legal form of an establishment are not included in the list below.
6. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	<p><u>Real estate</u></p> <p>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Limitations on acquisition of land and real estate by foreign investors⁴</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p><u>Public utilities</u></p> <p>EC: Economic activities considered as public utilities at a national or local level may be subject to public monopolies or to exclusive rights granted to private operators.⁵</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p><u>Types of establishment</u></p> <p>EC: Treatment accorded to subsidiaries (of third country companies) formed in accordance with the law of a Member State and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within the Communities is not extended to branches or agencies established in a Member State by a third country company.</p> <p>BG: Establishment of branches is subject to authorisation</p> <p>EE: At least one half of the members of the management board shall have their residence in the EC.</p> <p>FI: A foreigner carrying on trade as a partner in a Finnish limited or general partnership needs a trade permit and has to be permanently resident in the EC. For all sectors except telecommunications services, nationality condition and residency requirement for at least half of the ordinary and deputy members of the Board of Directors. Company exemptions may, however, be granted. If a foreign organization intends to carry on a business or trade by establishing a branch in Finland, a trade permit is required. A permission to act as a founder of a limited company is required of a foreign organization or a private person, who is not an EC citizen. For telecommunications services, permanent residency for half of the founders and half of the members of the board of directors. If the founder is a juridical person, residence requirement for that juridical person.</p> <p>IT: Access to industrial, commercial and artisanal activities is subject to a residence permit and specific authorization to pursue the activity</p> <p>BG, PL: The scope of operations of a representative office may only encompass advertising and promotion of the foreign mother company represented by the office.</p> <p>PL: With the exception of financial services, unbound for branches. Non-EU investors can undertake and conduct economic activity only in the form of a limited partnership, limited joint-stock partnership, limited liability company, and joint-stock company (in the case of legal services only in the form of registered partnership and limited partnership).</p> <p>RO: The sole administrator or the chairman of the Board of Administration as well as half of the total number of administrators of the commercial companies shall be Romanian citizens unless otherwise stipulated in the company contract or its statutes. The majority of the commercial companies' auditors and their deputies shall be Romanian citizens.</p>

⁴ As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing GATS commitments.

⁵ Given that public utilities often also exist at the sub-central level, detailed and exhaustive sector-specific listing is not practical. To facilitate comprehension, specific footnotes in this list of commitments will indicate in an illustrative and non-exhaustive way those sectors where public utilities play a major role.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>SE: A foreign company (which has not established a legal entity in Sweden) shall conduct its commercial operations through a branch, established in Sweden with independent management and separate accounts. Building projects with duration of less than a year are exempted from the requirements of establishing a branch or appointing a resident representative. A limited liability company (joint stock company) may be established by one or several founders. A founding party shall either reside in Sweden or be a Swedish legal entity. A partnership can only be a founding party if each partner resides in Sweden. Corresponding conditions prevail for establishment of all other types of legal entities. At least 50 per cent of the members of the board shall reside in Sweden. Foreign or Swedish citizens not residing in Sweden, who wishes to conduct commercial operations in Sweden, shall appoint and register with the local authority a resident representative responsible for such activities. Residency conditions might be waived if it can be proved that they are not necessary in a given case.</p> <p>SI: The establishment of branches by foreign companies is conditioned with the registration of the parent company in a court register in the country of origin for at least one year.</p> <p>SK: A foreign natural person whose name is to be registered in the Commercial Register as a person authorized to act on behalf of the entrepreneur is required to submit residence permit for the Slovak Republic.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Investment</u></p> <p>ES: Investment in Spain by foreign government and foreign public entities (which tends to imply, besides economic, also non-economic interests to entity's part), directly or through companies or other entities controlled directly or indirectly by foreign governments, need prior authorization by the government.</p> <p>BG: In enterprises where the public (State or municipal) share in the equity capital exceeds 30 per cent, the transfer of these shares to third parties needs authorisation. Certain economic activities related to the exploitation or use of State or public property are subject to concessions granted under the provisions of the Concessions Act. Foreign investors cannot participate in privatisation. Foreign investors and Bulgarian juridical persons with controlling foreign participation require permission for a) prospecting, development or extraction of natural resources from the territorial seam continental shelf or the exclusive economic zone and b) acquisition of a controlling participation in companies engaged in any of the activities specified under a),</p> <p>FR: Foreign purchases exceeding 33,33 per cent of the shares of capital or voting rights in existing French enterprise, or 20 per cent in publicly quoted French companies, are subject to the following regulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - investments of less than 7.6 million Euros in French enterprises with a turnover not exceeding 76 million Euros are free, after a delay of 15 days following prior notification and verification that these amounts are met; - after a period of one month following prior notification, authorization is tacitly granted for other investments unless the Minister of Economic Affairs has, in exceptional circumstances, exercised its right to postpone the investment. <p>Foreign participation in newly privatized companies may be limited to a variable amount, determined by the government of France on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public. For establishing in certain commercial, industrial or artisanal activities, a specific authorization is needed if the managing director is not holder of a permanent residence permit.</p> <p>FI: Acquisition of shares by foreign owners giving more than one third of the voting rights of a major Finnish company or a major business undertaking (with</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>more than 1000 employees or with a turnover exceeding 168 million Euros or with a balance sheet total exceeding 168 million Euros) is subject to confirmation by the Finnish authorities; the confirmation may be denied only if an important national interest would be jeopardized. These limitations do not apply to telecommunications services</p> <p>HU: Unbound for foreign participation in newly privatized companies</p> <p>IT: Exclusive rights may be granted or maintained to newly-privatized companies. Voting rights in newly privatized companies may be restricted in some cases. For a period of five years, the acquisition of large equity stakes of companies operating in the fields of defence, transport services, telecommunications and energy may be subject to the approval of the competent authorities.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p><u>Geographical zones</u></p> <p>FI: In the Åland Islands, limitations on the right of establishment by natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland or by any juridical person without permission by the competent authorities of the Åland Islands.</p>
1. AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY	
<p><u>A. Agriculture, hunting</u></p> <p>(ISIC rev 3.1: 011, 012, 013, 014, 015) excluding advisory and consultancy services⁶</p>	<p>AT, HU, MT, RO: Unbound for agricultural activities</p> <p>CY: Non-EU participation is allowed only up to 49percent.</p> <p>FR: The establishment of agricultural enterprises by non-EU nationals and the acquisition of vineyards by non-EU investors are subject to authorisation.</p> <p>IE: Establishment by non-Community residents in flour milling activities is subject to authorisation.</p>
<p><u>B Forestry and logging</u></p> <p>(ISIC rev 3.1: 020) excluding advisory and consultancy services⁷</p>	<p>BG: Unbound for logging activities</p>
<p>2. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE</p> <p>(ISIC rev.3.1: 0501, 0502) excluding advisory and consultancy services⁸</p>	<p>AT: At least 25 percent of vessels have to be registered in Austria.</p> <p>BE, FI, IE, LV, NL, PT, SK: Foreign investors not incorporated and not having their principal office in Belgium, Finland, Ireland, Latvia, the Netherlands, Portugal and the Slovak Republic respectively cannot own Belgian, Finnish, Irish, Latvian, Dutch, Portuguese and Slovak flag vessels respectively</p> <p>CY, EL: Non-EU participation is allowed only up to 49 per cent.</p> <p>DK: Non-EC residents cannot own one-third or more of a business engaged in commercial fishing. Non-EC residents cannot own Denmark flag vessels except through an enterprise incorporated in Denmark.</p> <p>FR: Non-Community nationals cannot participate in the maritime State property for fish/shellfish/algae farming. Foreign investors not incorporated and not</p>

⁶ Advisory and consultancy services related to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.f) and 6.F.g).

⁷ Advisory and consultancy services related to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.f) and 6.F.g).

⁸ Advisory and consultancy services related to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.f) and 6.F.g).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>having their principal office in France cannot own more than 50 per cent of a French flag vessel.</p> <p>DE: Sea fishing licence granted only to vessels entitled to fly the flag of Germany. These are fishing vessels of which the majority of shares is owned by Community citizens or companies established in accordance with Community rules and that have their principal place of business in a Member State. The use of the vessels must be headed and supervised by persons residing in Germany. In order to obtain a fishing licence, all fishing vessels must register with the relevant coastal states in which the ships have their homeports.</p> <p>EE: Ships are entitled to fly Estonian flag if located in Estonia and majority ownership is held by Estonian nationals in general partnership and in limited partnership companies or other legal entities that are located in Estonia with voting majority held by Estonian nationals in the Board of Management.</p> <p>BG, HU, LT, MT, RO: Unbound</p> <p>IT: Foreigners other than Community residents cannot own a majority interest in Italian flag vessels or a controlling interest in ship owning companies having their headquarters in Italy. Fishing in Italian territorial waters is reserved to Italian flag vessels.</p> <p>SE: Foreign investors not incorporated and not having their principal office in Sweden cannot own more than 50 per cent of a Swedish flag vessel. Acquisition by foreign investors of 50 per cent or more of shares in firms engaged in commercial fishing activities in Swedish waters requires authorisation.</p> <p>SI: Ships are entitled to fly the Slovenian flag if more than half of the ship is owned by EC citizens or by juridical persons having their headquarters in an EC Member State.</p> <p>UK: Reservation on the acquisition of UK flagged vessels, unless the investment is at least 75percent owned by British citizens and/or by companies which are at least 75percent owned by British citizens, in all cases resident and domiciled in the UK. Vessels must be managed, directed and controlled from within the UK</p>
<p>3. MINING AND QUARRYING⁹</p> <p><u>A. Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat</u></p> <p>(ISIC rev 3.1: 10)</p> <p><u>B. Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas</u>¹⁰</p> <p>(ISIC rev 3.1: 1110)</p> <p><u>C. Mining of metal ores</u></p> <p>(ISIC rev 3.1: 13)</p> <p><u>D. Other mining and quarrying</u></p> <p>(ISIC rev 3.1: 14)</p>	<p>EC: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Unbound for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas.</p>

⁹ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

¹⁰ Does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.h).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
4. MANUFACTURING ¹¹	
<u>A. Manufacture of food products and beverages</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 15)	None
<u>B. Manufacture of tobacco products</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 16)	None
<u>C. Manufacture of textiles</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 17)	None
<u>D. Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 18)	None
<u>E. Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 19)	None
<u>F. Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 20)	None
<u>G. Manufacture of paper and paper products</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 21)	None
<u>H Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media</u> ¹² (ISIC rev 3.1: 22, excluding publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis ¹³)	IT: Nationality condition for owner of publishing and printing company
<u>I. Manufacture of coke oven</u>	None

¹¹ Does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.h).

¹² The sector is limited to manufacturing activities. It does not include activities which are audiovisual related or present a cultural content.

¹³ Publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis is to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.p).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<u>products</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 231)	
<u>J. Manufacture of refined petroleum products</u> ¹⁴ (ISIC rev 3.1: 232)	EC: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain the control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).
<u>K. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products other than explosives</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 24 excluding manufacturing of explosives)	None
<u>L. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 25)	None
<u>M. Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 26)	None
<u>N. Manufacture of basic metals</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 27)	None
<u>O. Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 28)	None
<u>P. Manufacture of machinery</u>	
a) Manufacture of general purpose machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 291)	None
b) Manufacture of special purpose machinery other than weapons and munitions (ISIC rev 3.1: 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2929)	None
c) Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 293)	None
d) Manufacture of office, accounting and computing	None

¹⁴ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 30)	
e) Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 31)	None
f) Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus (ISIC rev 3.1: 32)	None
<u>Q. Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 33)	None
<u>R. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 34)	None
<u>S. Manufacture of other (non-military) transport equipment</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 35 excluding manufacturing of warships, warplanes and other transport equipment for military use)	None
<u>T. Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 361, 369)	None
<u>U. Recycling</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 37)	None
5. PRODUCTION; TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ON OWN ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER ¹⁵ (excluding nuclear based	

¹⁵ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
electricity generation)	
<u>A. Production of electricity; transmission and distribution of electricity on own account</u> (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4010) ¹⁶	EC: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).
<u>B. Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains on own account</u> (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4020) ¹⁷	EC: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).
<u>C. Production of steam and hot water; distribution of steam and hot water on own account</u> (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4030) ¹⁸	EC: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).
6. BUSINESS SERVICES	
<u>A. Professional Services</u>	
a) Legal Services (CPC 861) ¹⁹ (excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, <i>huissiers de justice</i> or other <i>officiers publics et ministériels</i>)	<p>AT: Foreign lawyers' (who must be fully qualified in their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating result of any law firm may not exceed 25 per cent. They may not have decisive influence in decision making.</p> <p>BE: Quotas apply for appearing before the "Cour de cassation" in non-criminal cases.</p> <p>FR: Lawyers' access to the profession of "avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation" et "avocat auprès du Conseil d'Etat" is subject to quotas.</p> <p>DK: Only lawyers with a Danish license to practice and law firms registered in Denmark may own shares in a Danish law firm. Only lawyers with a Danish license to practise may sit on the board or be part of the management of a Danish law firm. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p> <p>FR: Some types of legal form ("association d'avocats" and "société en participation d'avocat") are reserved to lawyers fully admitted to the Bar in FR. In a law firm providing services in respect of French or EC law, at least 75percent of the partners holding 75percent of the shares shall be lawyers fully admitted to the Bar in FR.</p> <p>HU: Commercial presence should take the form of partnership with a Hungarian barrister (ügyvéd) or a barrister's office (ügyvédi iroda), or representative office.</p> <p>PL: While other types of legal form are available for EC lawyers, foreign lawyers only have access to the legal forms of registered partnership and limited partnership.</p>

¹⁶ Does not include operation of electricity transmission and distribution systems on a fee or contract basis, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

¹⁷ Does not include transportation of natural gas and gaseous fuels via pipelines, transmission and distribution of gas on a fee or contract basis and sales of natural gas and gaseous fuels, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

¹⁸ Does not include transmission and distribution of steam and hot water on a fee or contract basis and sales of steam and hot water, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than “auditing services”, CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)	<p>AT: Foreign accountants’ (who must be authorised according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent, if they are not members of the Austrian Professional Body</p> <p>CY: Access is subject to economic needs test. Main criteria: the employment situation in the sub-sector.</p> <p>DK: In order to enter into partnerships with Danish authorised accountants, foreign accountant have to obtain permission from the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p>
b) 2. Auditing services (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)	<p>AT: Foreign auditors’ (who must be authorised according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent, if they are not members of the Austrian Professional Body</p> <p>CY: Access is subject to economic needs test. Main criteria: the employment situation in the sub-sector.</p> <p>CZ and SK: At least 60 per cent of capital share or voting rights are reserved to nationals</p> <p>DK: In order to enter into partnerships with Danish authorised accountants, foreign accountant have to obtain permission from the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency</p> <p>FI: Residency requirement for at least one of the auditors of a Finnish Liability company</p> <p>LV: In a commercial company of sworn auditors more than 50 per cent of the voting capital shares shall be owned by sworn auditors or commercial companies of sworn auditors of the EC.</p> <p>LT: Non less that 75percent of shares should belong to EC auditors or auditing companies.</p> <p>SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, a.o. in all limited companies. Only such persons may be shareowners or form partnerships in companies which practice qualified auditing</p>

19

Includes legal advisory, legal representational, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation, and legal documentation and certification services. Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, EC law and the law of any jurisdiction where the investor or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take *inter alia* the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of EC law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in the EC acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a Member State of the European Union shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant Member State of the European Union might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the EC since it involves practice of EC and national procedural law. However, in some Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	(for official purposes). Residency required for approval. SI: The share of foreign persons in auditing companies may not exceed 49 per cent of the equity.
c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863) ²⁰	AT: Foreign tax advisors' (who must be authorised according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent; this applies only to non-members of the Austrian Professional Body CY: Access is subject to economic needs test. Main criteria: the employment situation in the sub-sector.
d) Architectural services and e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)	BG: For projects of national or regional significance, foreign investors have to act in partnership of as subcontractors of local investors. LV: For architectural services, in order to receive a licence enabling to engage in business activity with full range of legal responsibility and rights to sign a project, practice of 3 years in Latvia in the field of projecting and university degree is required.
f) Engineering services and g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)	BG: For projects of national or regional significance, foreign investors have to act in partnership of as subcontractors of local investors.
h) Medical (including psychologists) and Dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)	AT: Unbound except for dental services and for psychologists and psychotherapists, where: none DE: Economic needs test when medical doctors and dentists are authorized to treat members of public insurance schemes. Main criteria: shortage of doctors and dentists in the given region. FI: Unbound FR: While other types of legal form are available for EC investors, foreign investors only have access to the legal forms of "société d'exercice libéral" and "société civile professionnelle". LV: Economic needs test. Main criteria: shortage of doctors and dentists in the given region. BG, LT: The supply of service is subject to authorization which is based on a health services plan established in function of needs, taking into account the population and already existing medical and dental services. SI: Unbound for social medicine, sanitary, epidemiological, medical/ecological services; the supply of blood, blood preparations and transplants; autopsy UK: Establishment for doctors under the National Health Service is subject to medical manpower planning.
i) Veterinary services	AT: Unbound

²⁰

Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 1.A.a). Legal services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(CPC 932)	<p>BG: Economic needs test. Main criteria: population and density of existing business</p> <p>HU: Economic needs test. Main criteria: labour market conditions in the sector</p>
<p>j) 1. Midwives services (part of CPC 93191)</p>	<p>BG, FI, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>FR: While other types of legal form are available for EC investors, foreign investors only have access to the legal forms of "société d'exercice libéral" and "société civile professionnelle".</p> <p>LT: Economic needs test may be applied. Main criteria: employment situation in the sub-sector</p>
<p>j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (part of CPC 93191)</p>	<p>AT: Foreign investors are only allowed in the following activities: nurses, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, logotherapists, dieticians and nutricians</p> <p>BG, MT: Unbound</p> <p>FI, SI: Unbound for Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel</p> <p>FR: While other types of legal form are available for EC investors, foreign investors only have access to the legal forms of "société d'exercice libéral" and "société civile professionnelle".</p> <p>LT: Economic needs test may be applied. Main criteria: employment situation in the sub-sector</p> <p>LV: Economic needs test for foreign physiotherapists and paramedical personnel. Main criteria: employment situation in the given region.</p>
<p>k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211)</p> <p>and other services supplied by pharmacists²¹</p>	<p>AT, BG, CY, FI, MT, PL, RO, SE, SI: Unbound</p> <p>BE, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, IT, HU, IE, LV, PT, SK: Authorisation is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: population and geographical density of existing pharmacies.</p>
<p><u>B. Computer and Related Services</u> (CPC 84)</p>	None
<p><u>C. Research and Development Services²²</u></p> <p>a) R and D services on natural sciences (CPC 851)</p> <p>b) R and D services on Social Sciences and Humanities (CPC 852 excluding</p>	<p>EC: For publicly funded R and D services, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to EC nationals and to EC juridical persons having their headquarters in the EC</p>

²¹

The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
psychologists services) ²³ c) Interdisciplinary R and D services (CPC 853)	
<u>D. Real Estate Services</u> ²⁴	
a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)	None
b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)	None
<u>E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators</u>	
a) Relating to Ships (CPC 83103)	LT: Ships must be owned by Lithuanian natural persons or companies established in Lithuania. SE: To fly the Swedish flag proof of dominating Swedish operating influence must be shown in case of foreign ownership interests in ships
b) Relating to Aircraft (CPC 83104)	EC: Aircraft used by Community carriers have to be registered in the EC Member State licensing the carrier or elsewhere in the EC. The aircraft must be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control (including nationality of directors). Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.
c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment (CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105)	None
d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment (CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109)	None
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound for CPC 83202
f) Telecommunications equipment rental	None

²² The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

²³ Part of CPC 85201 which is to be found under 6.A.h - Medical and dental services.

²⁴ The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(CPC 7541)	
<u>F. Other Business Services</u>	
a) Advertising (CPC 871)	None
b) Market Research and Opinion Polling (CPC 864)	None
c) Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)	None
d) Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	HU: Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602).
e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services²⁵ (CPC 8676)	None
f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry (part of CPC 881)	None
g) Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Fishing (part of CPC 882)	None
h) Advisory and Consulting Services incidental to Manufacturing (part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885)	None
i) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel	
i) 1. Executive search (CPC 87201)	BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound
i) 2. Placement Services	AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK: Unbound

²⁵

The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to technical testing and analysis services compulsory for the granting of marketing authorisations or for utilisation authorisations (e.g. car inspection, food inspection).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(CPC 87202)	BE, FR, IT: State monopoly DE: Authorisation is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: situation and development of the labour market
i) 3. Supply Services of office support personnel (CPC 87203)	AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound IT: State monopoly
i) 4 Model agency Services (part of CPC 87209)	None.
j) 1. Investigation Services (CPC 87301)	BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, ES, EE, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound
j) 2. Security Services (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	DK: Requirement of nationality and residence for members of the board. Unbound for the supply of airport guard services BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Licence may be granted only to nationals and to national registered organisations ES: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Access is subject to prior authorization.
k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services²⁶ (CPC 8675)	FR: Foreign investors require a specific authorisation for exploration and prospecting services
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	None
l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)	LV: State monopoly SE: Economic needs tests apply when an investors intends to establish its own terminal infrastructure facilities. Main criteria: space and capacity constraints.
l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	SE: Economic needs tests apply when an investors intends to establish its own terminal infrastructure facilities. Main criteria: space and capacity constraints
l) 4. Maintenance and Repair of Aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)	None
l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of	None

²⁶ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to certain activities related to mining (minerals, oil, gas, etc.).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods²⁷ (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	None
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	None
o) Packaging Services (CPC 876)	None
p) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)	LT, LV: Establishment rights in publishing sector granted only to nationally incorporated juridical persons (no branches) PL: Nationality requirement for the editor-in-chief of newspapers and journals SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing and printing company
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	None
r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services (CPC 87905)	DK: Authorisation for authorised public translators and interpreters may limit the scope of activity PL: Unbound for the supply of sworn interpretation services BG, HU, SK: Unbound for official translation and interpretation
r) 2. Interior Design and other Specialty Design Services (CPC 87907)	None
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	IT, PT: Nationality condition for investors
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	BE: For consumer credit databanks, nationality condition for investors IT, PT: Nationality condition for investors
r) 5. Duplicating services (CPC 87904) ²⁸	None

²⁷ Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 6.F. I) 1 to 6.F.I) 4. Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 6.B. Computer services.

²⁸ Does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 6.F p).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services (CPC 7544)	None
r) 7. Telephone answering services (CPC 87903)	None
7. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
<u>A. Postal and Courier Services</u> (Services relating to the handling ²⁹ of postal items ³⁰ according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations: (i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium ³¹ , including Hybrid mail service and Direct mail, (ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages ³² , (iii) Handling of addressed press products ³³ , (iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail, (v) Express delivery services ³⁴ for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above, vi) Handling of non-	None ³⁹

-
- ²⁹ The term “handling” should be taken to include clearance, sorting, transport and delivery.
- ³⁰ “Postal item” refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.
- ³¹ E.g. letter, postcards.
- ³² Books, catalogues are included hereunder.
- ³³ Journals, newspapers, periodicals.
- ³⁴ Express delivery services may include, in addition to greater speed and reliability, value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to addressee, tracing and tracking, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, confirmation of receipt.
- ³⁵ Provision of means, including the supply of ad hoc premises as well as transportation by a third party, allowing self-delivery by mutual exchange of postal items between users subscribing to this service. Postal item refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.
- ³⁶ “Items of correspondence”: a communication in written form on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and periodicals are not regarded as items of correspondence.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>addressed items, (vii) Document exchange³⁵</p> <p>Sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are however excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved, which is: for items of correspondence the price of which is less than 2.5 times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 50 grams³⁶, plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures.)</p> <p>(part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235³⁷ and part of CPC 73210³⁸)</p>	
<p><u>B. Telecommunications Services</u></p> <p>These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport</p>	
<p>a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means⁴⁰, excluding broadcasting⁴¹</p>	<p>None⁴²</p>
<p>b) Satellite broadcast transmission services⁴³</p>	<p>EC: service suppliers in this sector may be subject to obligations to safeguard general interest objectives related to the conveyance of content through their network in line with the EU regulatory framework for electronic communications</p> <p>BE: Unbound</p>

³⁷ Transportation of mail on own account by any land mode.

³⁸ Transportation of mail on own account by air.

³⁹ For subsectors i) to iv), individual licences imposing particular universal services obligations and/or financial contribution to a compensation fund may be required.

⁴⁰ These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 1.B. Computer services.

⁴¹ Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

⁴² Footnote for clarification purposes: Some Member States of the European Union maintain public participation in certain telecommunication operators. Member States reserve their rights to maintain such public participation in the future. This is not a market access limitation. In Belgium, government participation and voting rights in Belgacom are freely determined under legislative powers as is presently the case under the law of 21 March 1991 on the reform of government-owned economic enterprises.

⁴³ These services cover the telecommunications service consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission via satellite required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	BG: For projects of national or regional significance, foreign investors have to act in partnership of as subcontractors of local investors
9.DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material) All sub-sectors mentioned below⁴⁴	AT: Unbound for distribution of pyrotechnical goods, of ignitable articles and blasting devices and of toxic substances. For the distribution of pharmaceutical products and of tobacco products, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to EC nationals and to EC juridical persons having their headquarters in the EC. FI: Unbound for distribution of alcoholic beverages.
<u>A. Commission Agents' Services</u>	
a) Commission Agents' Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None
b) Other Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621)	None
<u>B. Wholesale Trade Services</u>	
a) Wholesale Trade Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None
b) Wholesale Trade Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)	None
c) Other wholesale trade services	FR, IT: State monopoly on tobacco FR: Authorisation of wholesale pharmacies is subject to an economic needs test.

selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households.

⁴⁴

The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to the distribution of chemical products, of pharmaceuticals, of products for medical use such as medical and surgical devices, medical substances and objects for medical use, of military equipment and precious metals (and stones) and in some Member States of the European Union also to the distribution of tobacco and tobacco products and of alcoholic beverages.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(CPC 622 excluding wholesale trade services of energy products ⁴⁵)	Main criteria: population and geographical density of existing pharmacies.
<u>C. Retailing Services</u> ⁴⁶ Retailing Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (CPC 61112, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121) Retailing Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542) Food retailing services (CPC 631) (Retailing services of other (non-energy) goods, except retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods ⁴⁷ (CPC 632 excluding CPC 63211 and 63297)	ES, IT: State monopoly on tobacco BE, BG, DK, FR, IT, MT, PT: Authorisation for department stores (in the case of FR only for large stores) is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing stores, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment. IE, SE: Unbound for the retail sale of alcoholic beverages SE: Authorisation for temporary trade in clothing, shoes and foodstuffs that are not consumed at the point of sale may be subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: impact on existing stores in the geographic area in question
<u>D. Franchising</u> (CPC 8929)	None
10. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)	
<u>A. Primary Education Services</u> (CPC 921) <u>B. Secondary Education Services</u> (CPC 922) <u>C. Higher Education Services</u> (CPC 923)	EC: Participation of private operators in the education network is subject to concession AT: Unbound for higher education services. Unbound for education services for adults by means of radio or television broadcasting BG: Unbound for the supply of primary and/or secondary education services by foreign natural persons and associations and for the supply of higher education services CZ, SK: Nationality condition for majority of members of the Board. Unbound for the supply of higher education services except for post-secondary technical

⁴⁵ These services, which include CPC 62271, are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.D.

⁴⁶ Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.B. and 6.F.I).

Does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.E and 18.F.

⁴⁷ Retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods are to be found under PROFESSIONAL SERVICES in 1.A.k).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<u>D. Adult Education Services</u> (CPC 924)	and vocational education services (CPC 92310). CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound EL: Nationality condition for majority of members of the Board in primary and secondary schools. Unbound for higher education institutions granting recognised States diplomas ES, IT: Needs test for opening private universities authorised to issue recognised diplomas or degrees; procedure involves an advice of the Parliament. Main criteria: population and density of existing establishments HU, SK: The number of schools being established may be limited by local authorities (or in the case of high schools and other higher education institutions by central authorities) in charge of granting licenses LV: Unbound for the supply of education services relating to technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC 9224) SI: Unbound for primary schools. Nationality condition for majority of members of the Board in secondary and high schools
<u>E. Other education services</u> (CPC 929)	AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, UK: Unbound CZ, SK: Participation of private operators in the education network is subject to concession. Nationality condition for majority of members of the Board
11. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES ⁴⁸ <u>A. Waste Water Services</u> (CPC 9401) ⁴⁹ <u>B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste</u> a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402) b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403) <u>C. Protection of ambient air and climate</u> (CPC 9404) ⁵⁰ <u>D. Remediation and clean up of soil and waters</u>	None

⁴⁸ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

⁴⁹ Corresponds to sewage services.

⁵⁰ Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 9406)⁵¹</p> <p><u>E. Noise and vibration abatement</u> (CPC 9405)</p> <p><u>F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape</u></p> <p>a) Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406)</p> <p><u>G. Other environmental and ancillary services</u> (CPC 9409)</p>	
12. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
<p><u>A. Insurance and insurance-related services</u></p>	<p>AT: The licence for branch offices of foreign insurers has to be denied if the insurer, in the home country, does not have a legal form corresponding or comparable to a joint stock company or a mutual insurance association.</p> <p>BG, ES: Before establishing a branch or agency in Bulgaria or Spain to provide certain classes of insurance, a foreign insurer must have been authorised to operate in the same classes of insurance in its country of origin for at least five years.</p> <p>EL: The right of establishment does not cover the creation of representative offices or other permanent presence of insurance companies, except where such offices are established as agencies, branches or head offices.</p> <p>FI: At least one half of the promoters and members of the board of directors and the supervisory board of an insurance company shall have their place of residence in the EC, unless the competent authorities have granted an exemption. Foreign insurers cannot get a licence in Finland as a branch to carry on statutory pension insurance.</p> <p>IT: The authorisation of the establishment of branches is ultimately subject to the evaluation of supervisory authorities.</p> <p>BG, PL: Local incorporation (no branches) required for insurance intermediaries.</p> <p>PT: In order to establish a branch in Portugal, foreign insurance companies need to demonstrate prior operational experience of at least five years. Direct branching is not permitted for insurance intermediation, which is reserved to companies formed in accordance with the law of an EC Member State.</p> <p>SK: Foreign national may establish an insurance company in the form of a joint stock company or may conduct insurance business through their subsidiaries with registered office in the Slovak Republic (no branches).</p> <p>SI: Foreign investors cannot participate in insurance companies under privatisation. Membership of the mutual insurance institution is limited to</p>

⁵¹

Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>companies established in the Republic of Slovenia (no branches) and domestic natural persons. For providing consultancy and claim settlement services, incorporation is required as a legal entity (no branches). For sole proprietors, a residence in the Republic of Slovenia is required.</p> <p>SE: Insurance broking undertakings not incorporated in Sweden may establish only through a branch.</p>
<p><u>B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)</u></p>	<p>EC: Only firms having their registered office in the Community can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds. The establishment of a specialised management company, having its head office and registered office in the same Member State, is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies</p> <p>BG: Pension insurance shall be implemented through participation in incorporated pension insurance companies (no branches). Permanent residence in Bulgaria is required for the chairperson of the management board and the chairperson of the board of directors.</p> <p>CY: Only members (brokers) of the Cyprus Stock Exchange can undertake business pertaining to securities brokerage in Cyprus. A brokerage firm may only be registered as a member of the Cyprus Stock Exchange if it has been established and registered in accordance with the Companies Law of Cyprus (no branches)</p> <p>FI: At least one half of the founders, the members of the board of directors, at least one ordinary and one deputy member of the supervisory board and the person entitled to sign in the name of the credit institution shall have their permanent residence in the EC. Exemption from these requirements may be granted by the competent authorities.</p> <p>HU: Branches of foreign institutions are not allowed to provide asset management services for private pension funds or management of venture capital. The board of a financial institution should include at least two members, who are Hungarian citizens, residents in the meaning of the relevant foreign exchange regulations and have permanent residency in Hungary for at least one year.</p> <p>IE: In the case of collective investment schemes constituted as unit trusts and variable capital companies (other than undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS), the trustee/depository and management company is required to be incorporated in Ireland or in another Member State of the Community (no branches). In the case of an investment limited partnership, at least one general partner must be incorporated in Ireland. To become a member of a stock exchange in Ireland, an entity must either (I) be authorised in Ireland, which requires that it be incorporated or be a partnership, with a head/registered office in Ireland, or (II) be authorised in another Member State in accordance with the EC Investment Services Directive.</p> <p>IT: In order to be authorised to manage the securities settlement system with an establishment in Italy, a company is required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches). In order to be authorised to manage central securities depository services with an establishment in Italy, companies are required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches). In the case of collective investment schemes other than UCITS harmonised under EC legislation, the trustee/ depository is required to be incorporated in Italy or in another Member State of the EC and established through a branch in Italy. Management companies of UCITS not harmonised under EC legislation are also required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches). Only banks, insurance companies, investment-firms and companies managing UCITS harmonised under EC legislation having their legal head office in the EC, as well as UCITS incorporated in Italy may carry out activity of pension fund resources management. In providing the activity of door-to-door selling,</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>intermediaries must utilise authorised financial salesmen resident within the territory of a Member State of the European Communities. Representative offices of foreign intermediaries cannot carry out activities aimed at providing investment services.</p> <p>LT: For the purpose of asset management, incorporation as a specialised management company (no branches) is required. Only firms having their registered office in Lithuania can act as the depositories of the assets.</p> <p>PT: Pension fund management may be provided only by specialized companies incorporated in Portugal for that purpose and by insurance companies established in Portugal and authorised to take up the life insurance business or by entities authorised to pension fund management in other EC Member States (unbound for direct branching from non-EC countries).</p> <p>RO: Branches of foreign institutions are not allowed to provide asset management services</p> <p>SK: Investment services in the Slovak Republic can be provided by banks, investment companies, investment funds and security dealers which have legal form of joint-stock company with equity capital according to the law (no branches).</p> <p>SI: Unbound for participation in banks under privatisation and for private pension funds (non-compulsory pension funds)</p> <p>SE: A founder of a savings bank shall be a natural person resident in the EC.</p>
13. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES ⁵² (only privately funded services)	
<p><u>A. Hospital Services</u> (CPC 9311)</p> <p><u>B. Ambulance Services</u> (CPC 93192)</p> <p><u>C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services</u> (CPC 93193)</p> <p><u>D. Social Services</u> (CPC 933)</p>	<p>EC: Participation of private operators in the health and social network is subject to concession. Economic needs tests may apply. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, transport infrastructure, population density, geographic spread, and creation of new employment.</p> <p>AT, SI: Unbound for ambulance services</p> <p>BG: Unbound for hospital services, for ambulance services and for residential health facilities other than hospital services</p> <p>CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>HU, SI: Unbound for social services</p> <p>PL: Unbound for ambulance services, for residential health facilities other than hospital services and for social services</p> <p>BE, UK: Unbound for ambulance services, for residential health facilities other than hospital services and for social services other than convalescent and rest houses and old people's homes</p> <p>CY: Unbound for hospital services, ambulance services, for residential health facilities other than hospital services and for social services other than convalescent and rest houses and old people's homes</p>
14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	

⁵²

The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<u>A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering</u> (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643) excluding catering in air transport services⁵³	BG: Incorporation is required (no branches) IT: Economic needs tests applied on bars, cafes and restaurants. Main criteria: population and density of existing establishments
<u>B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services</u> (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required) PT: Requirement of constitution of a commercial company having its corporate base in Portugal (unbound for branches)
<u>C. Tourist Guides Services</u> (CPC 7472)	None
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services)	
<u>A. Entertainment Services</u> (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	CY, CZ, FI, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound BG: Unbound except for theatrical producer, singer group, band and orchestra entertainment services (CPC 96191), services provided by authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists (CPC 96192) and ancillary theatrical services (CPC 96193) EE: Unbound for other entertainment services (CPC 96199) except for cinema theatre services LV: Unbound except for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199)
<u>B. News and Press Agencies Services</u> (CPC 962)	FR: Foreign participation in companies publishing publications in the French language may not exceed 20 per cent of the capital or of voting rights in the company. Establishment of press agencies by foreign investors is subject to reciprocity.
<u>C. Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services</u> ⁵⁴ (CPC 963)	BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound AT, LT: Participation of private operators in the libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services' network is subject to concession or licence.
<u>D. Sporting services</u> (CPC 9641)	AT, SI: Unbound for ski school services and mountain guide services BG, CY, CZ, EE, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound
<u>E. Recreation park and beach Services</u>	None

⁵³ Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 17.D.a) Ground handling services.

⁵⁴ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(CPC 96491)	
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
<u>A. Maritime transport</u> ⁵⁵	
a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 <u>less</u> national cabotage transport). b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 <u>less</u> national cabotage transport) ⁵⁶	<p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required)</p> <p>BG, CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, LT, LV, MT, PL, PT, RO, SI and SE: Feeder services by authorisation.</p>
<u>B. Internal Waterways Transport</u> ⁵⁷	
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222)	<p>EC: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping.</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment</p> <p>AT: Nationality condition in order to set up a shipping company by natural persons. In the case of establishment as legal person, nationality condition for the managing board and the supervisory board. Registered company or permanent establishment in Austria is required. In addition the majority of the business shares must be held by EC citizens.</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required)</p> <p>FI: Services can be provided only by ships operating under the Finnish flag.</p>
<u>C. Rail Transport</u> ⁵⁸ a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)	<p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required)</p>

⁵⁵ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to port services and other maritime transport services requiring the use of the public domain.

⁵⁶ Includes feeder services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in same State when no revenue is involved.

⁵⁷ The horizontal limitation on the public utilities applies to port services and other internal waterway transport services requiring the use of the public domain.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<u>D. Road Transport</u> ⁵⁹	
a) Passenger Transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122)	<p>EC: Foreign investors cannot provide transport services within a Member State (cabotage), except for rental of non-scheduled services of buses with operator</p> <p>EC: Economic needs test for taxi services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment</p> <p>AT, BG: Exclusive rights and/or authorisation can only be granted to EC nationals and to EC juridical persons having their headquarters in the EC</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required)</p> <p>FI, LV: Authorisation required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles</p> <p>LV and SE: Requirement on established entities to use vehicles with national registration</p> <p>ES: Economic needs test for CPC 7122. Main criteria: Local demand</p> <p>IT, PT: Economic needs test for limousine services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment</p> <p>ES, IE, IT: Economic needs test for intercity bussing services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment</p> <p>FR : Unbound for intercity bussing services</p>
b) Freight Transportation ⁶⁰ (CPC 7123, excluding transportation of mail on own account ⁶¹).	<p>AT, BG: Exclusive rights and/or authorisation can only be granted to EC nationals and to EC juridical persons having their headquarters in the EC</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required)</p> <p>FI, LV: Authorisation required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles</p> <p>LV and SE: Requirement on established entities to use vehicles with national registration</p> <p>IT, SK: Economic needs test. Main criteria is local demand</p>
<u>E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel</u> ^{62 63} (CPC 7139)	<p>AT: Exclusive rights can only be granted to EC nationals and to EC juridical persons having their headquarters in the EC</p>
17. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT ⁶⁴	

⁵⁸ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to rail transport services requiring the use of the public domain.

⁵⁹ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

⁶⁰ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies in some Member States of the European Union.
⁶¹ Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 7.A. Postal and courier services.

⁶² Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.B.

⁶³ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

⁶⁴ Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.I) 1 to 6.F.I) 4.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p><u>A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport</u>⁶⁵</p> <p>a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services</p> <p>b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Customs Clearance Services</p> <p>d) Container Station and Depot Services</p> <p>e) Maritime Agency Services</p> <p>f) Maritime Freight Forwarding Services</p> <p>g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213)</p> <p>h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214)</p> <p>i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745)</p> <p>j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (including catering) (part of CPC 749)</p>	<p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: For pushing and towing services and for supporting services for maritime transport unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment</p> <p>IT: Economic needs test for maritime cargo-handling services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographic spread and creation of new employment</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Participation in Bulgarian companies is limited to 49 per cent.</p> <p>SI: Only juridical persons established in the Republic of Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance</p> <p>FI: Pushing and towing services can be provided only by ships operating under the Finnish flag.</p>
<p><u>B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport</u>⁶⁶</p> <p>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)</p> <p>b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)</p> <p>d) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7223)</p>	<p>EC: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping.</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound for pushing and towing services and supporting services for internal waterway transport.</p> <p>AT: Nationality condition in order to set up a shipping company by natural persons. In the case of establishment as legal person, nationality condition for the managing board and the supervisory board. Registered company or permanent establishment in Austria is required. In addition the majority of the business shares must be held by EC citizens.</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Participation in Bulgarian companies is limited to 49 per cent</p>

⁶⁵ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to port services, to other auxiliary services requiring the use of the public domain and to pushing and towing services.

⁶⁶ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to port services, to other auxiliary services requiring the use of the public domain and to pushing and towing services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224)</p> <p>f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745)</p> <p>g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)</p>	<p>HU: Participation of the State may be required in an establishment</p> <p>FI: Pushing and towing services can be provided only by ships operating under the Finnish flag.</p> <p>SI: Only juridical persons established in the Republic of Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance.</p>
<p><u>C. Services auxiliary to rail transport</u>⁶⁷</p> <p>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)</p> <p>b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)</p> <p>d) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113)</p> <p>e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743)</p> <p>f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)</p>	<p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Participation in Bulgarian companies is limited to 49 per cent</p> <p>SI: Only juridical persons established in the Republic of Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance</p>
<p><u>D. Services auxiliary to road transport</u>⁶⁸</p> <p>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)</p> <p>b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)</p>	<p>AT: For rental of commercial road vehicles with operators, authorisation can only be granted to EC nationals and to EC juridical persons having their headquarters in the EC</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Participation in Bulgarian companies is limited to 49 per cent</p> <p>FI: For rental of commercial road vehicles with operators, authorisation required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles</p> <p>SI: Only juridical persons established in the Republic of Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance</p>

⁶⁷ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies when the services require the use of the public domain.

⁶⁸ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies when the services require the use of the public domain.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators (CPC 7124) e) Supporting services for road transport equipment (CPC 744) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	
<u>E. Services auxiliary to air transport services</u>	
a) Ground handling services (including catering)	EC: Categories of activities depend of size of airport. The number of providers in each airport can be limited due to available-space constraints and to not less than two suppliers for other reasons. BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required)
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required) PL: For storage services of frozen or refrigerated goods and bulk storage services of liquids or gases, categories of activities depend of size of airport. The number of providers in each airport can be limited due to available-space constraints and to not less than two suppliers for other reasons
c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required) SI: Only juridical persons established in the Republic of Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance
d) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)	EC: Aircraft used by Community carriers have to be registered in the EC Member State licensing the carrier or elsewhere in the EC. The aircraft must be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control (including nationality of directors). Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances. BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required)
e) Sales and Marketing	EC: Specific obligations for investors operating computer reservation systems that are owned or controlled by air carriers BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required)
f) Computer Reservations System	EC: Specific obligations for investors operating computer reservation systems that are owned or controlled by air carriers BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required)

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
g) Airport management ⁶⁹	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required) PL: Foreign participation is limited to 49percent
<u>F. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel</u> ⁷⁰ a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines ⁷¹ (part of CPC 742)	None
18. ENERGY SERVICES	
<u>A. Services Incidental to Mining</u> ⁷² (CPC 883) ⁷³	None
<u>B. Pipeline Transportation of fuels</u> ⁷⁴ (CPC 7131)	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
<u>C. Storage and warehouse services of fuels transported through pipelines</u> ⁷⁵ (part of CPC 742)	PL: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).
<u>D. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products</u> (CPC 62271) <u>and wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water</u> ⁷⁶	EC: Unbound for wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water.

⁶⁹ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

⁷⁰ Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES. under 18.C.

⁷¹ The horizontal limitations on public utilities applies.

⁷² The horizontal limitations on public utilities applies.

⁷³ Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land site preparation, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells.

⁷⁴ The horizontal limitations on public utilities applies.

⁷⁵ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

⁷⁶ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<u>E. Retailing Services of motor fuel</u> (CPC 613) <u>F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood</u> (CPC 63297) <u>and retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water⁷⁷</u>	EC: Unbound for retailing services of motor fuel, electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water BE, BG, DK, FR, IT, MT, PT: For retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood, authorisation for department stores (in the case of FR only for large stores) is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing stores, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment
<u>G. Services incidental to energy distribution⁷⁸</u> (CPC 887)	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, HU, IT, LU, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, UK: Unbound except for consultancy services, where: none SI: Unbound except for services incidental the distribution of gas, where: none.
19. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE	
a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)	None
b) Hairdressing services (CPC 97021)	IT: Economic needs tests applied on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of enterprises. Main criteria: population and density of existing business
c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022)	IT: Economic needs tests applied on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of enterprises. Main criteria: population and density of existing business
d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c. (CPC 97029)	IT: Economic needs tests applied on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of enterprises. Main criteria: population and density of existing business
e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or	None

⁷⁷ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

⁷⁸ Except for consulting services, the horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

⁷⁹ Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 6.A.h) Medical services, 6.A.j) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (13.A and 13 C).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
rehabilitation purposes ^{79 80} (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	
g) Telecommunications connection services (CPC 7543)	None

⁸⁰ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to Spa services and non therapeutical massages provided in domains of public utility such as certain water sources.

Annex 4. II

LIST OF COMMITMENTS ON CROSS-BORDER SUPPLY OF SERVICES

(referred to in Article 78)

EC PARTY

1. The list of commitments below indicates the services sectors liberalised by the EC Party pursuant to Article 78 of the Agreement, and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to CARIFORUM services and services suppliers in those sectors. The list is composed of the following elements:
 - (a) A first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which the commitment is assumed by the Party, and the scope of liberalisation to which the reservations apply.
 - (b) A second column describing the applicable reservations

When the column referred to under (b) only includes Member State-specific reservations, Member States not mentioned therein undertake commitments in the sector concerned without reservations (the absence of Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral EC-broad reservations that may apply).

Cross-border supply of services in sectors or sub-sectors covered by this Agreement and not mentioned in the list below is not committed.
2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
 - (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC prov*, 1991.
 - (b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC ver 1.0*, 1998.
3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 76 and 77. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations), even if not listed, apply in any case to CARIFORUM service suppliers.
4. The list below is without prejudice to the feasibility of Mode 1 in certain services sectors and sub-sectors and without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.
5. In accordance with Article 60(3) of the Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.

6. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	<p><u>Real estate</u></p> <p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DK, EE, EL, FI, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Limitations on acquisition of land and real estate by foreign investors⁸¹</p>
1. BUSINESS SERVICES	
<u>A. Professional Services</u>	
<p>a) Legal Services (CPC 861)⁸² (excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, <i>huissiers de justice</i> or other <i>officiers publics et ministériels</i>)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p>AT, CY, ES, EL, LT, MT, SK: Full admission to the Bar, required for the practice of domestic (EC and Member State) law, is subject to a nationality condition</p> <p>BE, FI: Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. In BE quotas apply for appearing before the “Cour de cassation” in non-criminal cases.</p> <p>BG: Foreign lawyers can only provide legal representation services of a national of their home country and subject to reciprocity and cooperation with a Bulgarian lawyer. For legal mediation services permanent residence is required.</p> <p>FR: Lawyers’ access to the profession of “avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation” et “avocat auprès du Conseil d’Etat” is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition</p> <p>HU: Full admission to the Bar is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. For foreign lawyers the scope of legal activities is limited to the provision of legal advice.</p> <p>LV: Nationality requirement for sworn solicitors, to whom legal representation in criminal proceedings is reserved.</p> <p>DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practice and law firms registered in Denmark. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p> <p>SE: Admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title “advokat”, is subject to a residency requirement.</p>
<p>b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than “auditing services”, CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p>FR, HU, IT, MT, RO, SI: Unbound</p> <p>AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>None</p>

⁸¹ As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing GATS commitments.

⁸² Includes legal advisory, legal representational, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation, and legal documentation and certification services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) 2. Auditing services (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BE, BG, CY, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, UK: Unbound AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities and for performing audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.) SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, a.o. in all limited companies. Only such persons may be shareowners or form partnerships in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purposes). Residency required for approval. LT: Auditor's report must be prepared in conjunction with an auditor accredited to practice in Lithuania <u>For Mode 2</u> None
c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863) ⁸³	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities CY: Tax agents must be duly authorized by the Minister of Finance. Authorization is subject to an economic needs test. The criteria used are analogous to those for granting permission for foreign investment (listed in horizontal section), as they apply to this sub-sector, always taking into consideration the employment situation in the sub-sector. BG, MT, RO and SI: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
d) Architectural services and e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT: Unbound except for planning services. BE, BG, CY, EL, IT, MT, PL, PT, SI: Unbound DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad HU, RO: Unbound for landscape architectural services <u>For Mode 2</u> None
f) Engineering services; and g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, SI: Unbound except for pure planning services. BG, CY, EL, IT, MT, PT: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None

⁸³

Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 1.A.a). Legal services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
h) Medical (including Psychologists), and Dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SK, UK: Unbound SI: Unbound for social medicine, sanitary, epidemiological, medical/ecological services, the supply of blood, blood preparations and transplants and autopsy. <u>For Mode 2</u> None
i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, SK: Unbound UK: Unbound except for veterinary laboratory and technical services supplied to veterinary surgeons, general advice, guidance and information e.g.: nutritional, behaviour and pet care. <u>For Mode 2</u> None
j) 1. Midwives services (part of CPC 93191) j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (part of CPC 93191)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, SK, UK: Unbound FI, PL: Unbound except for nurses <u>For Mode 2</u> None
k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211) and other services supplied by pharmacists ⁸⁴	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI. UK: Unbound CZ, LV, LT: Unbound except for mail order HU: Unbound except for CPC 63211 <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<u>B. Computer and Related Services</u> (CPC 84)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None

⁸⁴

The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<u>C. Research and Development Services</u>	
a) R and D services on natural sciences (CPC 851) b) RandD services on Social Sciences and Humanities (CPC 852 excluding psychologists services) ⁸⁵ c) Interdisciplinary RandD services (CPC 853)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> EC: For publicly funded R and D services, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to EC nationals and to EC juridical persons having their headquarters in the EC
<u>D. Real Estate Services</u> ⁸⁶	
a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<u>E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators</u>	
a) Relating to Ships (CPC 83103)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BG, CY, DE, HU, MT, RO: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
b) Relating to Aircraft (CPC 83104)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2:</u> BG, CY, CZ, HU, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound

⁸⁵

Part of CPC 85201, which is to be found under 1.A.h. Medical and dental services.

⁸⁶

The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	EC: Aircraft used by Community air carriers have to be registered in the Member State licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the Community. Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.
c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment (CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BG, CY, HU, LV, MT, PL, RO, SI: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment (CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BG, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound EE: Unbound except for leasing or rental services concerning pre-recorded video-cassettes for use in home entertainment equipment
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2:</u> None.
<u>F. Other Business Services</u>	
a) Advertising (CPC 871)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2:</u> None.
b) Market Research and Opinion Polling (CPC 864)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2:</u> None
c) Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2:</u> None.
d) Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2:</u> HU: Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602).
e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)	<u>For Mode 1</u> IT: Unbound for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst BG, CY, CZ, MT, PL, RO, SK, SE: Unbound

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<u>For Mode 2</u> BG, CY, CZ, MT, PL, RO, SK, SE: Unbound
f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry (part of CPC 881)	<u>For Mode 1</u> IT: Unbound for activities reserved to agronomist and “periti agrari” EE, MT, RO, SI: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
g) Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Fishing (part of CPC 882)	<u>For Mode 1</u> LV, MT, RO, SI: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
h) Advisory and Consulting Services incidental to Manufacturing (part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None.
i) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel	
i) 1. Executive search (CPC 87201)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound
i) 2. Placement Services (CPC 87202)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, IE, IT, LU, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, IE, IT, LU, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SK, UK: Unbound
i) 3. Supply Services of office support personnel (CPC 87203)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, FR, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK, SI: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, FR, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL,

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound
j) 1. Investigation Services (CPC 87301)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, UK: Unbound
j) 2. Security Services (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> HU: Unbound for CPC 87304, CPC 87305 BE, BG, CY, CZ, ES, EE, FI, FR, IT, LV, LT, MT, PT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound
k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (CPC 8675)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, UK: Unbound for exploration services <u>For Mode 2</u> None
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	<u>For Mode 1</u> For maritime transport vessels: BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, UK: Unbound For internal waterways transport vessels: EC: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
l) 4. Maintenance and Repair of Aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods⁸⁷ (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	None
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None.
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BG, EE, MT, PL: Unbound for the supply of aerial photographic services LV: Unbound for specialty photographic services (CPC 87504) <u>For Mode 2</u> None.
o) Packaging Services (CPC 876)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
p) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services (CPC 87905)	<u>For Mode 1</u> PL: Unbound for services of sworn interpreters HU, SK: Unbound for official translation and interpretation <u>For Mode 2</u> None
r) 2. Interior design and other specialty design services (CPC 87907)	<u>For Mode 1</u> DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad <u>For Mode 2</u> None

⁸⁷

Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under I.F. I) 1 to I.F.I) 4.
Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under I.B. COMPUTER SERVICES.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
r) 5. Duplicating services (CPC 87904) ⁸⁸	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services (CPC 7544)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
r) 7. Telephone answering services (CPC 87903)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. Postal and Courier Services (Services relating to the handling ⁸⁹ of postal items ⁹⁰ according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations: (i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium ⁹¹ , including Hybrid mail service and Direct mail, (ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages ⁹² , (iii) Handling of addressed press products ⁹³ , (iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None ⁹⁹

⁸⁸ Does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 1.F p).

⁸⁹ The term “handling” should be taken to include clearance, sorting, transport and delivery.

⁹⁰ “Postal item” refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

⁹¹ E.g. letter, postcards.

⁹² Books, catalogues are included hereunder.

⁹³ Journals, newspapers, periodicals.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>registered or insured mail, (v) Express delivery services⁹⁴ for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above, (vi) Handling of non-addressed items, (vii) Document exchange⁹⁵</p> <p>Sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are however excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved, which is: for items of correspondence the price of which is less than 2.5 times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 50 grams⁹⁶, plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures.)</p> <p>(part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235⁹⁷ and part of CPC 73210⁹⁸)</p>	
<p><u>B. Telecommunications Services</u></p> <p>(These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport)</p>	
<p>a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means¹⁰⁰, excluding broadcasting¹⁰¹</p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>None</p>

⁹⁴ Express delivery services may include, in addition to greater speed and reliability, value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to addressee, tracing and tracking, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, confirmation of receipt.

⁹⁵ Provision of means, including the supply of ad hoc premises as well as transportation by a third party, allowing self-delivery by mutual exchange of postal items between users subscribing to this service. Postal item refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

⁹⁶ "Items of correspondence": a communication in written form on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and periodicals are not regarded as items of correspondence.

⁹⁷ Transportation of mail on own account by any land Mode.

⁹⁸ Transportation of mail on own account by air.

⁹⁹ For subsectors i) to iv), individual licences imposing particular universal services obligations and/or financial contribution to a compensation fund may be required.

¹⁰⁰ These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 1.B. Computer services.

¹⁰¹ Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) Satellite broadcast transmission services ¹⁰²	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p>EC: None except that service providers in this sector may be subject to obligations to safeguard general interest objectives related to the conveyance of content through their network in line with the EU regulatory framework for electronic communications</p> <p>BE: Unbound</p>
3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p>None</p>
<p>4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material)</p> <p><u>A. Commission Agents' Services</u></p> <p>a) Commission Agents' Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)</p> <p>b) Other Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621)</p> <p><u>B. Wholesale Trade Services</u></p> <p>a) Wholesale Trade Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)</p> <p>b) Wholesale Trade Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)</p> <p>c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622 excluding wholesale trade services of energy)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p>EC: Unbound for distribution of chemical products, of precious metals (and stones).</p> <p>AT: Unbound for distribution of pyrotechnical goods, of ignitable articles and blasting devices and of toxic substances.</p> <p>AT, BG: Unbound for distribution of products for medical use such as medical and surgical devices, medical substances and objects for medical use.</p> <p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p>AT, BG, PL, RO: Unbound for distribution of tobacco and tobacco products.</p> <p>IT: For wholesale trade services, state monopoly on tobacco</p> <p>BG, FI, PL, RO: Unbound for distribution of alcoholic beverages</p> <p>SE: Unbound for retail distribution of alcoholic beverages</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, FI, RO, SK, SI: Unbound for distribution of pharmaceuticals,</p> <p>BG, HU, PL: Unbound for commodity brokers' services.</p> <p>FR: For commission agents' services, unbound for traders and brokers working in 17 markets of national interest on fresh food products. Unbound for wholesale of pharmaceuticals</p> <p>MT: Unbound for commission agents' services</p> <p>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SK, UK: For retailing services, unbound except for mail order.</p>

¹⁰²

These services cover the telecommunications service consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission via satellite required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
products ¹⁰³⁾ <u>C. Retailing Services</u> ¹⁰⁴ Retailing Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (CPC 61112, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121) Retailing Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542) Food retailing services (CPC 631) Retailing services of other (non-energy) goods, except retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods ¹⁰⁵ (CPC 632 excluding CPC 63211 and 63297) <u>D. Franchising</u> (CPC 8929)	
5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately-funded services)	
<u>A. Primary Education Services</u> (CPC 921)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BG, CY, FI, FR, IT, MT, RO, SE, SI: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> CY, FI, MT, RO, SE, SI: Unbound
<u>B. Secondary Education Services</u> (CPC 922)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BG, CY, FI, FR, IT, MT, RO, SE: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound <u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> LV: Unbound for education services relating to technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC

¹⁰³ These services, which include CPC 62271, are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.D.

¹⁰⁴ Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 1.B. and 1.F.l).

¹⁰⁵ Retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods are to be found under PROFESSIONAL SERVICES in 1.A.k).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	9224)
<u>C. Higher Education Services</u> (CPC 923)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BG, CY, FI, FR, IT, MT, RO, SE: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> AT, BG, CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound <u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> CZ, SK: Unbound for higher education services, except post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310)
<u>D. Adult Education Services</u> (CPC 924)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> AT: Unbound for adult education services by means of radio or television broadcasting. CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound.
<u>E. Other education services</u> (CPC 929)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, UK: Unbound.
6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES <u>A. Waste Water Services</u> (CPC 9401) ¹⁰⁶ <u>B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste</u> a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402) b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403) <u>C. Protection of ambient air and climate</u> (CPC 9404) ¹⁰⁷ <u>D. Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters</u> a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 94060) ¹⁰⁸	<u>For Mode 1</u> EC: Unbound except for consulting services <u>For Mode 2</u> None

¹⁰⁶ Corresponds to sewage services.

¹⁰⁷ Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.

¹⁰⁸ Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p><u>E. Noise and vibration abatement</u> (CPC 9405)</p> <p><u>F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape</u></p> <p>a) Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406)</p> <p><u>G. Other environmental and ancillary services</u> (CPC 94090)</p>	
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
<p><u>A. Insurance and insurance-related services</u></p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and ii) goods in international transit <p>AT: Promotional activity and intermediation on behalf of a subsidiary not established in the Community or of a branch not established in Austria (except for reinsurance and retrocession) are prohibited. Compulsory air insurance, except for insurance of international commercial air transport, can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the Community or by a branch established in Austria. Higher premium tax is due for insurance contracts (except for contracts on reinsurance and retrocession) which are written by a subsidiary not established in the Community or by a branch not established in Austria. Exception from the higher tax can be granted.</p> <p>DK: Compulsory air transport insurance can be underwritten only by firms established in the Community. No persons or companies (including insurance companies) may for business purposes in Denmark assist in effecting direct insurance for persons resident in Denmark, for Danish ships or for property in Denmark, other than insurance companies licensed by Danish law or by Danish competent authorities.</p> <p>DE: Compulsory air insurance policies can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the Community or by a branch established in Germany. If a foreign insurance company has established a branch in Germany, it may conclude insurance contracts in Germany relating to international transport only through the branch established in Germany.</p> <p>FR: Insurance of risks relating to ground transport may be carried out only by insurance firms established in the Community.</p> <p>PL: Unbound for reinsurance and retrocession except for risks relating to goods in international trade.</p> <p>PT: Air and maritime transport insurance, covering goods, aircraft, hull</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>and liability can be underwritten only by firms established in the EC; only persons or companies established in the EC may act as intermediaries for such insurance business in Portugal.</p> <p>RO: Reinsurance on international market is allowed only if the reinsured risk cannot be placed on the domestic market</p> <p>ES: For actuarial services, residence requirement and three-year relevant experience.</p> <p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for direct insurance intermediation services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and ii) goods in international transit <p>BG: Unbound for direct insurance, except for services supplied by foreign suppliers to foreign persons in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria. Transport insurance, covering goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in the Republic of Bulgaria may not be underwritten by foreign insurance companies directly. A foreign insurance company may conclude insurance contracts only through a branch. Unbound for deposit insurance and similar compensations schemes, as well as mandatory insurance schemes.</p> <p>CY, LV, MT: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising herefrom; and ii) goods in international transit <p>LT: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and ii) goods in international transit, except related to land transport where the risk is located in Lithuania <p>BG, LV, LT, PL: Unbound for insurance intermediation</p> <p>FI: Only insurers having their head-office in the EC or having their branch in Finland may offer direct insurance (including co-insurance) services. The supply of insurance broker services is subject to a permanent place of business in the EC.</p> <p>HU: The supply of direct insurance in the territory of Hungary by insurance companies not established in the EC is allowed only through a branch office registered in Hungary</p> <p>IT: Unbound for the actuarial profession. Transport insurance of goods,</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the Community. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.</p> <p>SE: The supply of direct insurance is allowed only through an insurance service supplier authorised in Sweden, provided that the foreign service supplier and the Swedish insurance company belong to the same group of companies or have an agreement of cooperation between them.</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for intermediation</p> <p>BG: For direct insurance, Bulgarian natural and juridical persons, as well as foreign persons who conduct business activity in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria, can conclude insurance contracts only with suppliers with respect to their activity in Bulgaria, which are licensed to conduct insurance activity in Bulgaria. Insurance compensation resulting from these contracts shall be paid in Bulgaria. Unbound for deposit insurance and similar compensations schemes, as well as mandatory insurance schemes.</p> <p>IT: Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the Community. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.</p>
<u>B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)</u>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SK, SE, UK: Unbound except for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation</p> <p>BE: Establishment in Belgium is required for the provision of investment advisory services.</p> <p>BG: Limitations and conditions relating to the use of telecommunications network may apply.</p> <p>CY: Unbound except for trading of transferable securities, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation</p> <p>EE: For acceptance of deposits, requirement of authorisation by Estonian financial Supervision Authority and registration under Estonian Law as a joint-stock company, a subsidiary or a branch.</p> <p>EE: The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of investment funds, and only firms having their registered office in the Community can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds.</p> <p>LT: The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies, and only firms having their registered office in the Community can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds.</p> <p>IE: The provision of investment services or investment advice requires</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>either (I) authorisation in Ireland, which normally requires that the entity be incorporated or be a partnership or a sole trader, in each case with a head/registered office in Ireland (authorisation may not be required in certain cases, e.g. where a third country service provider has no commercial presence in Ireland and the service is not provided to private individuals), or (II) authorisation in another Member State in accordance with the EC Investment Services Directive.</p> <p>IT: Unbound for "promotori di servizi finanziari" (financial salesmen).</p> <p>LV: Unbound except for participation in issues of all kinds of securities, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation</p> <p>LT: Commercial presence is required for pension fund management</p> <p>MT: Unbound except for acceptance of deposits, for lending of all types, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation</p> <p>PL: For the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software: Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of other authorised operator.</p> <p>RO: Unbound for financial leasing, for trading of money market instruments, foreign exchange, derivative products, exchange rate and interest rate instruments, transferable securities and other negotiable instruments and financial assets, for participation in issues of all kinds of securities, for asset management and for settlement and clearing services for financial assets. Payments and money transmission services are allowed only through a resident bank.</p> <p>SI:</p> <p>(i) Participation in issues of Treasury bonds, pension fund management: Unbound.</p> <p>(ii) All other sub-sectors, except participation in issues of Treasury bonds, pension fund management, provision and transfer of financial information and advisory and other auxiliary financial services: Unbound except accepting credits (borrowing of all types), and accepting guarantees and commitments from foreign credit institutions by domestic legal entities and sole proprietors. Foreign persons can only offer foreign securities through domestic banks and stock broking company. Members of the Slovenian Stock Exchange must be incorporated in the Republic of Slovenia or be branches of foreign investment firms or banks.</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>BG: Limitations and conditions relating to the use of telecommunications network may apply.</p> <p>PL: For the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software: Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of another authorised operator.</p>
<p>8. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES</p> <p>(only privately-funded services)</p>	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<u>A. Hospital Services</u> (CPC 9311) <u>C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services</u> (CPC 93193)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LT, MT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<u>D. Social Services</u> (CPC 933)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> BE: Unbound for social services other than convalescent and rest houses and old people's homes
9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
<u>A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering</u> (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643) excluding catering in air transport services¹⁰⁹	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound except for catering. <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<u>B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services</u> (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BG, HU: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<u>C. Tourist Guides Services</u> (CPC 7472)	<u>For Mode 1</u> BG, CY, CZ, HU, IT, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound. <u>For Mode 2</u> None
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services)	

¹⁰⁹ Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 12.D.a) Groundhandling services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<u>A. Entertainment Services</u> (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, UK: Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>CY, CZ, FI, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>BG: Unbound, except for theatrical producer, singer group, band and orchestra entertainment services (CPC 96191); services provided by authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists (CPC 96192); ancillary theatrical services (CPC 96193)</p> <p>EE: Unbound for other entertainment services (CPC 96199) , except for cinema theatre services</p> <p>LT, LV: Unbound, except for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199)</p>
<u>B. News and Press Agencies Services</u> (CPC 962)	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p>None</p>
<u>C. Libraries, archives museums and other cultural services</u> (CPC 963)	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound</p>
<u>D. Sporting services</u> (CPC 9641)	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p>AT: Unbound for ski school services and mountain guide services.</p> <p>BG, CZ, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p>CY, EE: Unbound</p>
<u>E. Recreation park and beach Services</u> (CPC 96491)	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p>None</p>
11. TRANSPORT SERVICES	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
A. Maritime transport a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport). b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport) ¹¹⁰	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> BG, CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, LT, LV, MT, PL, PT, RO, SI and SE: Feeder services by authorisation.
<u>B. Internal Waterways Transport</u> a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> EC: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping. AT: Nationality condition in order to set up a shipping company by natural persons. In the case of establishment as legal person, nationality condition for the majority of managing directors, the managing board and the supervisory board. Registered company or permanent establishment in Austria is required. In addition the majority of the business shares must be held by EC citizens. BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, RO, SE, SI, SK: Unbound
<u>C. Rail Transport</u> a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)	<u>For Mode 1</u> EC: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None.
<u>D. Road Transport</u> a) Passenger Transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122) b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123, excluding transportation of mail on own account ¹¹¹).	<u>For Mode 1</u> EC: Unbound. <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<u>E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel</u> ¹¹² (CPC 7139)	<u>For Mode 1:</u> EC: Unbound. <u>For Mode 2:</u>

¹¹⁰ Includes feeder services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in the same State when no revenue is involved.

¹¹¹ Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 2.A. Postal and courier services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
12. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT ¹¹³	
<u>A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport</u> a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742) c) Customs Clearance Services d) Container Station and Depot Services e) Maritime Agency Services f) Maritime freight forwarding Services g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213) h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745) j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	For Mode 1: EC: Unbound for customs clearance services and for container station and depot services AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound for maritime cargo handling services AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound for storage and warehousing services AT, BE, CY, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: Unbound for pushing and towing services AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for rental of vessels with crew For Mode 2: None
<u>B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport</u> a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	For Modes 1 and 2 EC: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserving some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping. EC: Unbound for pushing and towing services For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for rental of vessels with crew

¹¹² Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 13.B

¹¹³ Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 1.F.I) 1 to 1.F.I) 4.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7223) e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224) f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745) g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	
<u>C. Services auxiliary to rail transport</u> a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113) e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	<u>For Mode 1</u> EC: Unbound for pushing and towing services <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<u>D. Services auxiliary to road transport</u> a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators (CPC 7124)	<u>For Mode 1</u> AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators <u>For Mode 2</u> None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
e) Supporting services for road transport (CPC 744) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	
<u>D. Services auxiliary to air transport services</u>	
a) Ground-handling services (including catering services)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> EC: Unbound except for catering
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None.
c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
d) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> EC: Aircraft used by Community air carriers have to be registered in the Member States licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the Community. Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.
e) Sales and Marketing f) Computer Reservations System	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> EC: Specific obligations for service suppliers operating computer reservation systems that are owned or controlled by air carriers.
g) Airport management	<u>For Mode 1</u> EC: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<u>E. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel</u> ¹¹⁴ a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines, (part of CPC 742)	<u>For Mode 1:</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
13. ENERGY SERVICES	

¹¹⁴ Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 13.C

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<u>A. Services Incidental to Mining</u> (CPC 883) ¹¹⁵	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
<u>B. Pipeline Transportation of fuels</u> (CPC 7131)	<u>For Mode 1:</u> EC: Unbound. <u>For Mode 2:</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
<u>C. Storage and warehouse services of fuels transported through pipelines</u> (part of CPC 742)	<u>For Mode 1:</u> AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<u>D. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products</u> (CPC 62271) <u>and wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water</u>	<u>For Mode 1:</u> EC: Unbound for wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<u>E. Retailing Services of motor fuel</u> (CPC 613)	<u>For Mode 1:</u> EC: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<u>F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood</u> (CPC 63297) <u>and retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water</u>	<u>For Mode 1:</u> EC: Unbound for retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SK, UK: For Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood, unbound except for mail order where: none. <u>For Mode 2</u> None

¹¹⁵

Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land site preparation, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells.

Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources.

Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 3. CONSTRUCTION SERVICES.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<u>G. Services incidental to energy distribution</u> (CPC 887)	<u>For Mode 1:</u> EC: Unbound except for consultancy services where: none <u>For Mode 2</u> None
14. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE	
a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)	<u>For Mode 1:</u> EC: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
b) Hairdressing services (CPC 97021)	<u>For Mode 1:</u> EC: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None.
c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022)	<u>For Mode 1:</u> EC: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c (CPC 97029)	<u>For Mode 1:</u> EC: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes¹¹⁶ (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	<u>For Mode 1:</u> EC: Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
g) Telecommunications connection services (CPC 7543)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None

¹¹⁶ Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 1.A.h) Medical services, 1.A.j) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (8.A and 8 C).

Annex 4. III

RESERVATIONS ON KEY PERSONNEL AND GRADUATE TRAINEES

EC PARTY

1. The list of reservations below indicates the economic activities liberalised by the EC Party pursuant to Article 69 for which limitations on key personnel and graduate trainees in accordance with Article 81 apply and specifies such limitations. The lists are composed of the following elements:
 - (a) A first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply.
 - (b) A second column describing the applicable limitations.

When the column referred to under (b) only includes Member State-specific reservations, Member States not mentioned therein undertake commitments in the sector concerned without reservations (the absence of Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral EC-broad reservations that may apply).

The EC and its Member States do not undertake any commitment for key personnel and graduate trainees in economic activities which are not liberalised (remain unbound) pursuant to article 69.
2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
 - (a) ISIC rev 3.1 means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, *ISIC REV 3.1*, 2002.
 - (b) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC prov*, 1991.
 - (c) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC ver 1.0*, 1998.
3. Commitments on key personnel and graduate trainees do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.
4. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures, and measures regarding employment, work and social security conditions when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Article 67 of the Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed, need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country), even if not listed, apply in any case to key personnel and graduate trainees of the other Party's investors. In accordance with Article 60 (3) of the Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
5. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.

6. In those sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation in the Member State or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
7. The rights and obligations arising from this list of reservations shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	<p><u>Economic needs test</u></p> <p>BG, HU: Economic needs test is required for graduate trainees</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p><u>Scope of intra-corporate transfers</u></p> <p>BG: The number of intra-corporate transferees is not to exceed 10 percent of the average annual number of the EC citizens employed by the respective Bulgarian juridical person: Where less than 100 persons are employed, the number of intra-corporate transferees may, subject to authorisation, exceed 10percent.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for natural persons who have been a partner in a juridical person of the other Party.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p><u>Managing directors and auditors</u></p> <p>AT: Managing directors of branches of juridical persons have to be resident in Austria; natural persons responsible within a juridical person or a branch for the observance of the Austrian Trade Act must have a domicile in Austria.</p> <p>FI: A foreigner carrying on trade as private entrepreneur needs a trade permit and has to be permanently resident in the EC. For all sectors, except telecommunications services, nationality condition and residence requirement for the managing director of a limited company. For telecommunications services, permanent residency for the managing director.</p> <p>FR: The managing director of an industrial, commercial or artisanal activity, if not holder of a residence permit, needs a specific authorisation</p> <p>RO: The majority of the commercial companies' auditors and their deputies shall be Romanian citizens</p> <p>SE: The managing director of a juridical persons or a branch shall reside in Sweden</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p><u>Recognition</u></p> <p>EC: EC directives on mutual recognition of diplomas only apply to EC nationals. The right to practise a regulated professional service in one Member State does not grant the right to practise in another Member State¹¹⁷</p>
4. MANUFACTURING ¹¹⁸	
<p><u>H. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media</u></p> <p>(ISIC rev 3.1: 22), excluding publishing and printing on a fee</p>	<p>IT: Nationality condition for publisher.</p> <p>PL: Nationality condition for the editor-in-chief of newspapers and journals</p> <p>SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing and</p>

¹¹⁷ In order for third-country nationals to obtain EC-wide recognition of their qualifications, it is necessary that a Mutual Recognition Agreement be negotiated within the framework defined in Article 85 of the Agreement.

¹¹⁸ This sector does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.h).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
or contract basis ¹¹⁹	printing company
6. BUSINESS SERVICES	
<u>A. Professional Services</u>	
a) Legal Services (CPC 861) ¹²⁰ (excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, <i>huissiers de justice</i> or other <i>officiers publics et ministériels</i>)	<p>AT, CY, ES, EL, LT, MT, RO, SK: Full admission to the Bar, required for the practice of domestic (EC and Member State) law, is subject to a nationality condition. For ES, the competent authorities may grant waivers</p> <p>BE, FI: Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. In BE quotas apply for appearing before the “Cour de cassation” in non-criminal cases.</p> <p>BG: Foreign lawyers can only provide legal representation services of a national of their home country and subject to reciprocity and cooperation with a Bulgarian lawyer. For legal mediation services permanent residence is required.</p> <p>FR: Lawyers’ access to the profession of “avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation” et “avocat auprès du Conseil d’Etat” is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition</p> <p>HU: Full admission to the Bar is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. For foreign lawyers the scope of legal activities is limited to the provision of legal advice, which has to take place on the basis of a collaboration contract concluded with a Hungarian attorney or law firm.</p> <p>LV: Nationality requirement for sworn solicitors, to whom legal representation in criminal proceedings is reserved</p> <p>DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish license to practice. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p> <p>LU: Nationality condition for the supply of legal services in respect of Luxembourg and EC law</p> <p>SE: Admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title “advokat”, is subject to a residency requirement.</p>

¹¹⁹

¹²⁰

Publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis is to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.p). Includes legal advisory, legal representational, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation, and legal documentation and certification services. Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, EC law and the law of any jurisdiction where the investor or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take inter alia the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of EC law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in the EC acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a Member States of the European Union shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant Member State of the European Union might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the EC since it involves practice of

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than “auditing services”, CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)	FR: Provision of accounting and bookkeeping services is conditional on a decision of the Minister of Economics, Finance and Industry, in agreement with the Minister of Foreign Affairs. The requirement of residence cannot exceed 5 years.
b) 2. Auditing services (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)	AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities and for performing audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.) DK: Residence requirement ES: Condition of nationality for statutory auditors and for administrators, directors and partners of companies other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law. FI: Residency requirement for at least one of the auditors of a Finnish Liability company EL: Condition of nationality for statutory auditors IT: Condition of nationality for administrators, directors and partners of companies other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law. Residence requirement for individual auditors SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, a.o. in all limited companies. Residency required for approval.
c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863) ¹²¹	AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities. BG, SI: Nationality condition for specialists HU: Residency requirement
d) Architectural services and e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)	EE: At least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident in Estonia BG: Foreign specialists must have experience in the field of construction of at least two years. Nationality condition for urban planning and landscape architectural services EL, HU, SK: Residence requirement
f) Engineering services and g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)	EE: At least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident in Estonia BG: Foreign specialists must have experience in the field of construction of at least two years EL, HU, SK: Residence requirement

EC and national procedural law. However, in some Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national or belonging to the States in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

¹²¹

Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 1.A.a). Legal services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
h) Medical (including psychologists) and Dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)	<p>CZ, IT, SK: Residence requirement</p> <p>CZ, EE, RO, SK: Authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p>BE, LU: For graduate trainees, authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons</p> <p>BG, CY, MT: Condition of nationality</p> <p>DE: Condition of nationality which can be waived on an exceptional basis in cases of public health interest</p> <p>DK: Limited authorization to fulfil a specific function can be given for maximum 18 months and requires residence.</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, access is possible within annually established quotas.</p> <p>LV: Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission from local health authority, based on economic needs for medical doctors and dentists in a given region.</p> <p>PL: Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission. Foreign medical doctors have limited election rights within the professional chambers</p> <p>PT: Residence requirement for psychologists.</p>
i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)	<p>BG, CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, HU, MT, SI: Nationality condition</p> <p>CZ and SK: Nationality condition and residence requirement</p> <p>IT: Residence requirement</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement. Foreign persons may apply for permission to practice</p>
j) 1. Midwives services (part of CPC 93191)	<p>AT: In order to establish a professional practice in Austria, the person concerned must have practised the profession in question at least three years preceding the setting up of that professional practice</p> <p>BE, LU: For graduate trainees, authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons</p> <p>CZ, CY, EE, RO, SK: Authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, access is possible within annually established quotas</p> <p>HU: Nationality condition</p> <p>IT: Residence requirement</p> <p>LV: Economic needs determined by the total number of midwives in the given region, authorized by local health authorities</p> <p>PL: Nationality condition. Foreign persons may apply for permission to practice</p>
j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (part of CPC 93191)	<p>AT: Foreign services suppliers are only allowed in the following activities: nurses, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, logotherapists, dieticians and nutritionists. In order to establish a professional practice in Austria, the person concerned must have practised the profession in question at least</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>three years preceding the setting up of that professional practice</p> <p>BE, FR, LU: For graduate trainees, authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, RO, SK: Authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons</p> <p>HU: Condition of nationality.</p> <p>DK: Limited authorization to fulfil a specific function can be given for maximum 18 months and requires residence.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EL, IT: Subject to economic needs test: decision is subject to regional vacancies and shortages</p> <p>LV: Economic needs determined by the total number of nurses in the given region, authorized by local health authorities</p>
<p>k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211)</p> <p>and other services supplied by pharmacists¹²²</p>	<p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, within established quotas, access for third country nationals is possible provided the service provider holds the French degree in pharmacy.</p> <p>DE, EL, SK: Condition of nationality</p> <p>HU: Condition of nationality except for retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211)</p> <p>IT, PT: Residence requirement</p>
<u>D. Real Estate Services¹²³</u>	
<p>a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)</p>	<p>FR, HU, IT, PT: Residence requirement</p> <p>LV, MT, SI: Nationality condition</p>
<p>b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)</p>	<p>DK: Residence requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency</p> <p>FR, HU, IT, PT: Residence requirement</p> <p>LV, MT, SI: Nationality condition</p>
<u>E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators</u>	
<p>e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)</p>	<p>EC: Nationality condition for graduate trainees</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists</p>
<p>f) Telecommunications equipment rental</p>	<p>EC: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.</p>

¹²² The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.

¹²³ The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(CPC 7541)	
<u>F. Other Business Services</u>	
e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)	IT, PT: Residence requirements for biologist and chemical analyst.
f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry (part of CPC 881)	IT: Residence requirements for agronomists and “periti agrari”.
j) 2. Security Services (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	<p>BE: Nationality condition and residence requirement for management personnel.</p> <p>BG, CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Nationality condition and residence requirement</p> <p>DK: Nationality condition and residence requirement for managers and for airport guard services.</p> <p>ES, PT: Nationality condition for specialized personnel.</p> <p>FR: Nationality condition for managing directors and directors.</p> <p>IT: Nationality condition and residence requirement in order to obtain necessary authorization for security guard services and the transport of valuables.</p>
k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (CPC 8675)	<p>BG: Nationality condition for specialists</p> <p>DE: Nationality condition for publicly appointed surveyors</p> <p>FR: Nationality condition for “surveying” operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law</p> <p>IT, PT: Residence requirement</p>
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	MT: Nationality condition
l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)	LV: Nationality condition
l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	EC: For maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles, nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods¹²⁴ (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	EC: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	CY, EE, MT, PL, RO, SI: Nationality condition for specialists
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	LV: Nationality condition for speciality photography services PL: Nationality condition for the supply of aerial photographic services
p) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)	SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing and printing company
r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services (CPC 87905)	FI: Residence requirement for certified translators DK: Residence requirement for authorized public translators and interpreters, unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	SI: Nationality condition
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	BE, EL, IT: Nationality condition
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	BE, EL, IT: Nationality condition
r) 5. Duplicating services (CPC 87904) ¹²⁵	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees LV: Economic needs test for specialists and nationality condition for graduate trainees
8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	BG: Foreign specialists must have experience in the field of construction of at least two years MT: Nationality condition

¹²⁴ Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 6.F. l) 1 to 6.F.l) 4. Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 6.B. Computer services.

¹²⁵ Does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 6.F p).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
9.DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions and war material)	
<u>C. Retailing Services</u> ¹²⁶	
c) Food retailing services (CPC 631)	FR: Condition of nationality for tobacconists (i.e. buraliste)
10. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)	
<u>A. Primary Education Services</u> (CPC 921)	FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach. IT: Condition of nationality for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas. EL: condition of nationality for teachers.
<u>B. Secondary Education Services</u> (CPC 922)	FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach. IT: Condition of nationality for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas. EL: Condition of nationality for teachers. LV: Condition of nationality for technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC 9224)
<u>C. Higher Education Services</u> (CPC 923)	FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach. CZ, SK: Condition of nationality for higher education services, except for post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310). IT: Condition of nationality for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas. DK: Condition of nationality for professors.
12. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
<u>A. Insurance and insurance-related services</u>	AT: The management of a branch office must consist of two natural persons resident in Austria. EE: For direct insurance, the management body of an insurance joint-stock company with foreign capital participation may include citizens of non-EC countries only in proportion to the foreign participation and not more than half of the members of the management group. The head of the

¹²⁶

Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.B. and 6.F.1).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>management of a subsidiary or an independent company must permanently reside in Estonia.</p> <p>ES: Residency requirement and three years of experience for the actuarial profession</p> <p>IT: Residency requirement for the actuarial profession.</p> <p>FI: The managing directors and at least one auditor of an insurance company shall have their place of residence in the EC, unless the competent authorities have granted an exemption. The general agent of the foreign insurance company shall have his place of residence in Finland, unless the company has its head office in the EC.</p>
<p><u>B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)</u></p>	<p>BG: Permanent residence in Bulgaria is required for the executive directors and the managerial agent.</p> <p>FI: The managing directors and at least one auditor of credits institutions shall have their place of residence in the EC, unless the Financial Supervision Authority has granted an exemption. The broker (individual person) on derivative exchange shall have his place of residence in the EC.</p> <p>IT: Condition of residence within the territory of a Member State of the EC for “promotori di servizi finanziari” (financial salesmen)</p> <p>LT: At least one manager must be an EC citizen.</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement for at least one of the bank executives</p>
<p>13. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)</p> <p><u>A. Hospital Services</u> (CPC 9311)</p> <p><u>B. Ambulance Services</u> (CPC 93192)</p> <p><u>C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services</u> (CPC 93193)</p> <p><u>E. Social Services</u> (CPC 933)</p>	<p>FR: The necessary authorisation for the access to management functions takes into consideration the availability of local managers</p> <p>LV: Economic needs tests for doctors, dentists, midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel.</p> <p>PL: Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission. Foreign medical doctors have limited election rights within the professional chambers</p>
14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
RELATED SERVICES	
<u>A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering</u> (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643) (excluding catering in air transport services ¹²⁷)	BG: The number of foreign managers is not to exceed the number of managers who are Bulgarian citizens, in cases where the public (state and/or municipal) share in the equity capital of a Bulgarian company exceeds 50 per cent
<u>B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services</u> (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	BG: The number of foreign managers is not to exceed the number of managers who are Bulgarian citizens, in cases where the public (state and/or municipal) share in the equity capital of a Bulgarian company exceeds 50 per cent
<u>C. Tourist Guides Services</u> (CPC 7472)	BG, CY, ES, FR, EL, HU, IT, LT, MT, PL, PT, SK: Nationality condition
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services)	
<u>A. Entertainment Services</u> (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	FR: The necessary authorisation for the access to management functions is subject to a condition of nationality when the authorisation for more than two years is required
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime transport	
a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 <u>less</u> national cabotage transport) b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 <u>less</u> national cabotage transport) ¹²⁸	EC: Nationality condition for ships' crews AT: Nationality condition for the majority of managing directors
<u>D. Road Transport</u>	
a) Passenger Transportation	AT: Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent

¹²⁷ Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 17.D.a) Groundhandling services.

¹²⁸ Includes feeding services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in same State when no revenue is involved.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(CPC 7121 and CPC 7122)	a juridical person or a partnership DK: Nationality condition and residence requirement for managers. BG, MT: Nationality condition
b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123, excluding transportation of mail on own account ¹²⁹).	AT: Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership BG, MT: Nationality condition
<u>E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel</u> ¹³⁰ (CPC 7139)	AT: Nationality condition for managing directors
<u>17 SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT</u> ¹³¹	
<u>A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport</u> a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742) c) Customs Clearance Services d) Container Station and Depot Services e) Maritime Agency Services f) Maritime Freight Forwarding Services g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213) h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745) g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	EC: Nationality condition for crews for pushing, towing services, and for supporting services for maritime transport. AT: Nationality condition for the majority of managing directors BG, MT: Nationality condition DK: Requirement of residence for customs clearance services EL: Nationality condition for customs clearance services IT: Requirement of residence for “raccomandatario marittimo”

¹²⁹ Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 7.A. Postal and courier services.

¹³⁰ Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.B.

¹³¹ Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.I) 1 to 6.F.I) 4.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<u>B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport</u> e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224) f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745)	EC: Nationality condition for crews
<u>D. Services auxiliary to road transport</u> d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators (CPC 7124)	AT: nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership BG, MT: Nationality condition
<u>E. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel</u> ¹³² a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines (part of CPC 742)	AT: Nationality condition for managing directors
18. ENERGY SERVICES	
<u>A. Services Incidental to Mining</u> (CPC 883) ¹³³	SK: Residence requirement
19. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE	
a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)	EC: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees
b) Hairdressing services	BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT,

¹³² Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES. under 18.C.

¹³³ Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land site preparation, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells.
Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources.
Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 8. CONSTRUCTION SERVICES.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(CPC 97021)	LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees AT: Nationality condition for graduate trainees
c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022)	BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees AT: Nationality condition for graduate trainees
d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c (CPC 97029)	BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees AT: Nationality condition for graduate trainees
e) Spa services and non therapeutic massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes¹³⁴ (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	EC: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees

¹³⁴

Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 6.A.h) Medical services, 6.A.j) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (13.A and 13 C).

Annex 4. IV

RESERVATIONS ON CONTRACTUAL SERVICES SUPPLIERS AND INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS

EC PARTY

1. The list of reservations below indicates the services sectors liberalised by the EC Party pursuant to Article 83(2) and 83(3) and the specific discriminatory limitations which apply thereto. The lists are composed of the following elements:
 - (a) A first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply.
 - (b) A second column describing the applicable limitations.

When no specific limitations, other than those specified in Title II of the Agreement, apply to both contractual service suppliers (CSS) and independent professionals (IP), "none" is inscribed next to the relevant Member State(s).
2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors, CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC prov*, 1991.
3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures, and measures regarding employment, work and social security conditions when they do not constitute a discriminatory limitation within the meaning of Article 83 (2) and (3) of the Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, need to have a legal domicile where the activity is performed, need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country), even if not listed, apply in any case to contractual services suppliers and independent professionals of the other Party.
4. In accordance with Article 60(3) of the Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
5. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.
5. In those sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation in the Member State of the European Union or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
6. The rights and obligations arising from this list of reservations shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.
7. Commitments on contractual services suppliers and independent professionals do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS ¹³⁵	<p><u>Transitional periods</u></p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK and SI: commitments shall enter into force with effect from 1 January 2011.</p> <p>BG and RO: Commitments shall enter into force with effect from 1 January 2014.</p> <p>AT, BE, DE, DK, EL, ES, FI, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK: None.</p> <p><u>Recognition</u></p> <p>EC: EC directives on mutual recognition of diplomas only apply to nationals of EU Member States. The right to practise a regulated professional service in one Member State does not grant the right to practise in another Member State.¹³⁶</p>
Legal Advisory Services in respect of public international law and foreign law (i.e. non-EU law) (part of CPC 861) ¹³⁷	<p>AT, CY, DE, EE, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, IT, EL, PL: Economic needs test for independent professionals.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DK, FI, HU, LT, MT, RO, SI, SK: Economic needs tests.</p> <p>DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish license to practice. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p> <p>FR: Full (simplified) admission to the Bar through an aptitude test is required.</p>
Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than “auditing services”, CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)	<p>CY, DE, EE, ES, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>AT: The employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>FR: Authorisation requirement.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p>
Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863) ¹³⁸	<p>CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>AT: The employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the</p>

¹³⁵ Note for transparency for BE: where applicable, the referred to annual wage amount is currently set at 33,677 euros (March 2007)

¹³⁶ In order for third-country nationals to obtain EC-wide recognition of their qualifications, it is necessary that a Mutual Recognition Agreement be negotiated within the framework defined in Article 85 of the Agreement.

¹³⁷ Provision of these services, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. These may take *inter alia* the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>home country where such body exists; nationality condition for representation before competent authorities.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>PT: Unbound</p> <p>HU: residence requirement</p>
<p>Architectural services and Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)</p>	<p>CY, EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, IT, PL: Economic needs test for independent professionals.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p>FI: The natural person must demonstrate that (s)he possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months</p> <p>BG, CZ, DE, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>AT: Planning services only, where: Economic needs test.</p> <p>HU: residence requirement</p>
<p>Engineering services and Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)</p>	<p>CY, EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, IT, PL: Economic needs test for independent professionals.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p>FI: The natural person must demonstrate that (s)he possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months</p> <p>BG, CZ, DE, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>AT: Planning services only, where: Economic needs test.</p> <p>HU: Residence requirement</p>
<p>Medical (including psychologists) and dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)</p>	<p>SE: None.</p> <p>BE, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, UK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>AT: Unbound except for psychologists and dental services, where: Economic needs test.</p> <p>BG, EL, FI, FR, HU, LT, LV, SK: Unbound.</p>
<p>Veterinary services</p>	<p>BE, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, FI, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT,</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(CPC 932)	RO, SI, SE, UK: Economic needs test. AT, BG, FR, HU, LV, SK: Unbound.
Midwives services (part of CPC 93191)	SE: None. AT, BE, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, UK: Economic needs test. BG, FI, FR, HU, SK: Unbound.
Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel (part of CPC 93191)	AT, BE, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, UK: Economic needs test. BG, FI, FR, HU, SK: Unbound.
Computer and Related Services (CPC 84)	CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE: None. ES, IT, PL: Economic needs test for independent professionals. LV: Economic needs test for CSS. BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations. DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months AT, BG, CZ, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK, UK: Economic needs test.
Research and Development Services (CPC 851, 852 excluding psychologists services ¹³⁹ , 853)	EC: A hosting agreement with an approved research organisation is required ¹⁴⁰ . CZ, DK, SK: Economic needs test.
Advertising (CPC 871)	CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations. AT, BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.
Market Research and Opinion Polling (CPC 864)	CY, DE, EE, FR, IE, LU, NL, SE, UK: None. ES, IT, PL: Economic needs test for independent professionals. BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations. AT, BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, LT, LV, MT, RO, SI, SK: Economic needs test. LT, PT: Unbound for public opinion polling services (CPC 86402). HU: Economic needs test except for public opinion polling services (CPC 86402), where: Unbound
Management Consulting Services	CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None.

¹³⁹

Part of CPC 85201, which is to be found under Medical and dental services.

¹⁴⁰

For all Member States except UK and DK, the approval of the research organisation and the hosting agreement have to meet the conditions set pursuant to EC Directive 2005/71/EC

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(CPC 865)	<p>ES, IT, PL: Economic needs test for independent professionals</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p>
Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	<p>CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, IT, PL: Economic needs test for independent professionals.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, FI, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>HU: Economic needs test, except for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602), where: Unbound.</p>
Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)	<p>CY, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p>
Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (CPC 8675)	<p>CY, EE, EL, ES, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>DE: Unbound for publicly appointed surveyors.</p> <p>FR: Unbound for “surveying” operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law where unbound.</p>
Chef de cuisine services (part of CPC 87909)	<p>EC: Advanced technical qualification¹⁴¹ and at least 6 years of demonstrable work experience at the level of chef de cuisine may be required. Economic needs test.</p>
Fashion Model Services (part of CPC 87909)	<p>EC: Technical qualification¹⁴² may be required. Economic needs test.</p>
Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	<p>CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, MT, RO, UK: Economic needs</p>

¹⁴¹ Where the qualification has not been obtained in the EC and its Member States, the Member State concerned may evaluate whether this is equivalent to the qualification required in its territory.

¹⁴² Where the qualification has not been obtained in the EC and its Member States, the Member State concerned may evaluate whether this is equivalent to the qualification required in its territory.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	test.
Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment (part of CPC 8868)	CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations. AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations. AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. UK: Economic needs test for maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867).
Maintenance and repair of aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)	CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations. AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.
Maintenance and repair of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods ¹⁴³ (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations. AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.
Translation and Interpretation Services (CPC 87905, excluding official or certified activities)	CY, DE, EE, FR, LU, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. ES, IT, EL, PL: Economic needs test for independent professionals. LV: Economic needs test for CSS. BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations. AT, BG, CZ, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.
Site investigation work (CPC 5111)	CY, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations. AT, BG, CZ, FI, HU, LT, LV, RO, SK: Economic needs test. DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months
Higher Education Services	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, FI, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV,

¹⁴³

Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under Computer services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(only privately-funded services) (CPC 923)	<p>MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound.</p> <p>FR, LU: Only for university professors.</p> <p>FR: The professors must have obtained an employment contract from a university or other higher education institution. Economic needs test, unless those professors are designated directly by the Minister in charge of higher education. The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months renewable for the duration of the contract. The recruiting institution must pay a tax to the International Migration Office.</p>
Environmental services (CPC 9401 ¹⁴⁴ , CPC 9402, CPC 9403, CPC 9404 ¹⁴⁵ , part of CPC 94060 ¹⁴⁶ , CPC 9405, part of CPC 9406, CPC 9409)	<p>CY, EE, ES, FR, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p>
Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers¹⁴⁷) (CPC 7471)	<p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FR, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months</p> <p>IE: Unbound except for tour managers.</p> <p>BG, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p>
Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472)	<p>SE: None.</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, FI, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, RO, SK, SI, UK: Economic needs test</p> <p>ES, FR, LT, PL, PT: Unbound</p>
Entertainment Services other than audiovisual services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	<p>BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, FI, FR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, UK: Qualification¹⁴⁸ may be required. Economic Needs Test.</p> <p>AT: Advanced qualification¹⁴⁹ may be required. Economic Needs Test</p> <p>SI: Duration of stay limited to 7 days per event. For circus and amusement park services duration of stay is limited to a maximum of 30 days per calendar year.</p> <p>BE: Unbound</p>

¹⁴⁴ Corresponds to sewage services.

¹⁴⁵ Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.

¹⁴⁶ Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.

¹⁴⁷ Services suppliers whose function is to accompany a tour group of a minimum of 10 persons, without acting as guides in specific locations.

¹⁴⁸ Where the qualification has not been obtained in the EC and its Member States, the Member State concerned may evaluate whether this is equivalent to the qualification required in its territory.

¹⁴⁹ Where the qualification has not been obtained in the EC and its Member States, the Member State concerned may evaluate whether this is equivalent to the qualification required in its territory.

Annex 4. V

**LIST OF COMMITMENTS ON INVESTMENT (COMMERCIAL PRESENCE) IN
ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN SERVICES SECTORS**

(referred to in article 69)

CARIFORUM PARTY AND SIGNATORY CARIFORUM STATES

1. This “List of Commitments on Investment (Commercial Presence) in Economic Activities other than Services Sectors” (hereinafter referred to as the "Schedule") is limited to non-service sectors as described by the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out by the Statistical Office of the United Nations (ISIC Rev. 3.1). It includes the following sectors:
 - A. Agriculture, hunting and forestry
 - B. Fishing
 - C. Mining and quarrying
 - D. Manufacturing
 - E. Production, transmission and distribution on own account of electricity, gas, steam and hot water
2. This Schedule sets out the reservations taken by signatory CARIFORUM States with respect to measures that do not conform with obligations set out in Title II of this Agreement. Only sectors in which there are reservations or limitations are listed but the Schedule covers all sub-sectors of the four sectors listed above.
3. This Schedule includes all CARIFORUM States, except The Bahamas and Haiti, unless otherwise stated. Sub-sectors of A, B, C and D that are not listed are open in all Signatory CARIFORUM States without limitations in market access or national treatment. CARIFORUM States that are not listed in sub-sectors included in this list are open without limitations on market access or national treatment in these sub-sectors.
4. Subject to article 238, the reservations listed in this Schedule apply only to the relations between signatory CARIFORUM States on the one hand and the European Community and its Member States on the other and do not affect the rights and obligations of the signatory CARIFORUM States arising from obligations under the Revised Treaty of Chaguaramas Establishing the Caribbean Community including the CARICOM Single Market and Economy, or the CARICOM-Dominican Republic Free Trade Agreement.
5. The CARIFORUM Party reserves the right to set out in its Schedule, within two years of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, any non-conforming measures existing at the time of the signature of this Agreement not hereinunder listed.
6. This Schedule cannot be construed as committing in any way to the privatisation of public undertakings nor as preventing any Signatory CARIFORUM State from regulating any sector or economic activity in order to meet national policy objectives.
7. The Schedule below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the

meaning of Articles 67 and 68 of the Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to register with the Registrar of Companies, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, non-discriminatory requirement that certain activities may not be carried out in environmental protected zones or areas of particular historic and artistic interest), even if not listed, apply in any case to investors of the other Party.

8. Non-discriminatory requirements as regards the types of legal form of an establishment are not included in the list below.
9. The rights and obligations arising from this Schedule of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to natural persons or juridical persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations, limitations or exclusions
ALL SECTORS	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Land holding</u></p> <p>ATG, BEL, DMA, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: Foreign companies and individuals wishing to hold property need to first obtain a licence. Companies incorporated in Antigua and Barbuda, Grenada and St. Kitts and Nevis, holding or intending to acquire more than five acres of land (in Dominica and St. Vincent and the Grenadines intending to acquire any land) may be restricted or prohibited from the issue or transfer of its shares or debentures to non-citizens or restrict or prohibit the holding by non-citizens of share warrants and of debentures transferable by delivery or refuse to register a non-citizen as a member or as the holder of a debenture.</p> <p>DMA: More than 3 acres of land in Dominica shall not be held for business purposes by an Alien, who is defined in the Act as an individual who is not a citizen of one of the OECS Member States, without a license.</p> <p>DOM: The Dominican Republic reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the ownership or control of land within 20 kilometres of the Dominican border.</p> <p>SUR: Non-nationals need prior approval of the Council of Ministers to receive land that is in the State Domain</p> <p>TTO: A licence is required by non-nationals for the acquisition of land, the area of which exceeds five acres for trade or business or one acre for residential purposes.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Types of commercial presence</u></p> <p>ATG, DMA, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: Foreign investors have to incorporate or establish the business locally. Companies not incorporated locally must be registered and powers and activities may be restricted, in accordance with relevant legislation.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Investment</u></p> <p>CAF: Prohibits the exploration, exploitation and processing of radioactive minerals, the recycle of nuclear fuel, the generation of nuclear energy, the transportation and storage of nuclear waste, the use and processing of nuclear fuel and regulation of its applications for other purposes, as well as the production of heavy water.</p> <p>BEL: The Business Names Act stipulates the requirements for use of names which may differ in the case of natural-born Belizean citizens.</p> <p>GRD: The Property Transfer Tax Act stipulates that a foreign investor interested in the purchase or sale of shares/stocks is subject to a specific tax on the value of settlement.</p> <p>DMA, KNA, LCA, VCT: Economic needs tests are applied in small</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations, limitations or exclusions
	<p>business.</p> <p>DOM: Foreign investment and technology transfer contracts must be registered. Foreign investment is prohibited in the following areas: a) Disposal and storage of toxic, hazardous or radioactive waste not produced in the country; b) activities liable to affect public health or the country's environmental equilibrium, as specified in the relevant regulatory provisions; and c) production of materials and equipment directly related to national defence and security, without express authorization from the Government. Where a foreign investment is liable to affect the ecosystem in the investment area, the foreign investor is required to submit a project that includes remedying any ecological damage it might cause.</p> <p>Cooperatives may accept foreign nationals residing in the Dominican Republic as associates in a proportion not larger than 50 percent of the total membership and shares. At least eighty percent of the total number of employees of a company should be from the Dominican Republic. The Dominican Republic reserves the right to limit the transfer or disposal of any interest held in an existing state enterprise, such that only a Dominican national may receive such interest. This pertains only to the initial transfer or disposal of such interest. The Dominican Republic reserves the right to limit control of any new enterprise created by the transfer or disposal of any interest as described in the preceding paragraph, but not through limitations on the ownership of the interest. The Dominican Republic also reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure related to the nationality of senior management and members of the board of directors in such new enterprise. The Dominican Republic reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged groups.</p> <p>VCT: The Small Business Development Bill defines micro and small businesses and stipulates the activities that these businesses must engage in. International business can only engage in particular activities as stipulated by the International Business Companies Act.</p> <p>SUR: Non-residents are required to obtain a permit from the Foreign Currency Commission to acquire shares in a corporate legal entity.</p> <p>TTO: A licence is required for the acquisition of shares in a local public company where the holding of such shares either directly or indirectly results in 30 per cent or more of the total cumulative shareholding of the company being held by foreign investors.</p>
A. AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY	
<p><u>Agriculture and hunting</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 01)</p>	<p>BEL, DMA, KNA: The State reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures on investment in this sector.</p> <p>DOM: The superintendents, janitors/administrators/butlers, supervisors and any other employees that labour in agricultural tasks should be of Dominican nationality.</p> <p>GRD: Legislation reserves this sector to domestic producers but foreign investment may be allowed only for the production for export.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations, limitations or exclusions
	<p>JAM: May be reserved to nationals, particularly the cultivation of sensitive products using high level agricultural technology (e.g. hydroponics).</p> <p>LCA: Legislation prescribes production exclusively for the domestic market.</p> <p>VCT: The State reserves the right to prohibit, control or restrict cultivation of certain crops and the import or export of certain crops.</p>
<p>Forestry and logging (ISIC rev 3.1: 02)</p>	<p>DMA, VCT: The State reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures on investment in this sector.</p> <p>GRD: Legislation reserves this sector to domestic producers but foreign investment may be allowed only for the production for export.</p> <p>SUR: Nationality and residency are required to conduct activities in this sector.</p>
<p>B. FISHING (ISIC rev.3.1: 05)</p>	<p>ANT, BEL, DMA, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: The State reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures on investment in this sector.</p> <p>BRB: A fishing vessel must be either totally owned by Barbadians or the ownership must be deemed as having substantial economic connection with Barbados. Foreign fishing vessels are required to have a foreign fishing vessel license, subject to the Fisheries Act and regulations.</p> <p>DOM: The legislation prescribes differential requirements for obtaining fishing permits, and the conditions to be met by foreign investors. Only Dominican nationals may engage in artisanal fishing within 54 nautical miles off the coast.</p> <p>GRD: The Legislation prescribes differential fees for non-nationals to obtain a license to engage in fishing activities.</p> <p>JAM: Investors must demonstrate that required competencies are not available locally before sourcing labour from overseas. Licence required for right of access to conch and lobster. Capture fishing may be reserved to nationals.</p> <p>SUR: The owner of a foreign vessel can only obtain a licence if a fishing treaty exists between the Republic of Suriname and the State of registration of the foreign fishing vessel.</p>
<p>C. MINING AND QUARRYING</p>	<p>CAF: Certain activities in small scale mining may be reserved to nationals.</p> <p>CAF (except DOM and GUY): The State reserves the right to grant approval for private or public exploration, mining, processing, importation and exportation of minerals.</p> <p>DMA: No mineral right shall be granted to an individual unless he is a</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations, limitations or exclusions
	<p>citizen of Dominica. No mineral right being a reconnaissance licence, an exclusive prospecting licence, or a mining licence, shall be granted to a body corporate, unless the body corporate is a company or corporation incorporated in Dominica. The Inspector shall not issue a non-exclusive prospecting licence to: (i) an individual unless he is a citizen of Dominica; and (ii) to a company unless it is a company whose entire share capital is beneficially owned by citizens of Dominica or by a corporation. The Inspector may grant a non-citizen a non-exclusive prospecting licence if that person was ordinarily resident in Dominica during the period of seven (7) years immediately preceding the date of his/her application.</p> <p>DOM: Mineral substances of every nature which are found in the soil of the national territory as well as in the underwater soil and subsoil of the territorial sea, belong to the State and will only be able to be exploited by individuals by virtue of the concessions or the contracts that are granted and in the conditions that the Dominican legislation determines. Foreign companies who apply for concessions of exploitation and of processing plants and for concessions to explore, exploit, or benefit from oil and other hydrocarbon substances, are required to have a legal domicile in the Dominican Republic and be a stock company (<i>compañía por acciones</i>) incorporated under the laws of the Dominican Republic.</p> <p>GUY: The state reserves the right to minerals on all lands. In small and medium scale mining a prospecting permit shall be issued only to the following persons: (a) an individual who is a citizen of Guyana and an adult; (b) a partnership consisting of two or more citizens of Guyana; (c) a company whose entire issued share capital is beneficially owned by citizens of Guyana or by a corporation which has been established by or under a written law in operation in Guyana, or partly by such citizens and partly by such a corporation.</p> <p>SUR: The State reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures concerning activities in this sector. The State reserves exclusive rights in the economic zone, continental plateau and the seabed for prospecting and exploration. Where a license may be granted for these activities residency is required. All minerals within the territory of the State of Suriname, the territorial sea its bottom and sub-soil as defined in the law are the property of the State.</p>
<p><u>Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 10)</p>	<p>BEL: A mineral or prospecting right shall be subject to nationality and residency requirements and the holder of these rights shall also be subjected to performance requirements.</p> <p>DOM: Mining concessions may not be granted to any foreign government either directly or through the intermediation of a natural person or an enterprise. In duly justified cases, and with the prior approval of the National Congress, the Executive Branch may enter into special agreements with foreign mining enterprises that are partially or wholly state-owned. The legislation prescribes the requirements for obtaining permits, and the conditions to be met by foreign investors.</p> <p>JAM: Ownership of mineral bearing land is reserved to the State.</p>
<p><u>Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas</u></p>	<p>BRB: the property of petroleum existing in its natural condition in strata within the submarine area and Barbados is vested in the Crown.</p> <p>BRB, JAM: The State reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations, limitations or exclusions
(ISIC rev 3.1: 11)	<p>concerning activities pertaining to onshore and offshore drilling of petroleum.</p> <p>BEL: A mineral or prospecting right shall be subject to nationality and residency requirements and the holder of these rights shall also be subjected to performance requirements.</p> <p>DOM: No sovereign foreign government may be granted the right to explore, exploit or benefit from oil and other hydrocarbon substances, nor shall any natural person or enterprise enjoying these rights allow a sovereign foreign government as a partner, associate, or shareholder. The legislation prescribes differential requirements for obtaining permits, and the conditions to be met by foreign investors</p> <p>TTO: No sovereign foreign government may be granted the right to explore, exploit or benefit from oil and other hydrocarbon substances, nor shall any natural person or enterprise enjoying these rights allow a sovereign foreign government as a partner, associate, or shareholder. The State reserves the right to grant all mining concessions.</p>
<p><u>Mining of metal ores</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 13)</p>	<p>BEL: A mineral or prospecting right shall be subject to nationality and residency requirements and the holder of these rights shall also be subjected to performance requirements.</p> <p>DOM: Mining concessions may not be granted to any foreign government either directly or through the intermediation of a natural person or an enterprise. In duly justified cases, and with the prior approval of the National Congress, the Executive Branch may enter into special agreements with foreign mining enterprises that are partially or wholly state-owned. The legislation prescribes differential requirements for obtaining permits, and the conditions to be met by foreign investors</p>
<p><u>Other mining and quarrying</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 14)</p>	<p>BEL: A mineral or prospecting right shall be subject to nationality and residency requirements and the holder of these rights shall also be subjected to performance requirements.</p> <p>DOM: Mining concessions may not be granted to any foreign government either directly or through the intermediation of a natural person or an enterprise. In duly justified cases, and with the prior approval of the National Congress, the Executive Branch may enter into special agreements with foreign mining enterprises that are partially or wholly state-owned. The legislation prescribes the requirements for obtaining permits, and the conditions to be met by foreign investors.</p> <p>JAM: Mining for extraction and size reduction may be reserved for nationals.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations, limitations or exclusions
D. MANUFACTURING	
<u>Manufacture of food products and beverages</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 15)	<p>BEL, DMA: The State reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures on investment in this sector.</p> <p>GRD: Regarding ISIC 151, 153, 154, 155, legislation reserves this sector to domestic producers but foreign investment may be allowed only for the production for export.</p> <p>LCA: Regarding ISIC 1512, 1541, 1544, 155, legislation prescribes requirements for the granting of a license or production exclusively for domestic market.</p>
<u>Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 20)	<p>CAF: Member States reserve the right to adopt or maintain restrictions on small scale investment in this sector.</p> <p>DMA: The state reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures on investment in this sector.</p>
<u>Manufacture of refined petroleum products</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 232)	DOM, TTO: The State reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures on investment in this sector.
<u>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products other than explosives</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 24 excluding manufacture of explosives)	<p><u>Paints and varnishes</u></p> <p>JAM: Joint venture required.</p> <p><u>Pharmaceuticals and neutraceuticals</u></p> <p>JAM: Joint venture requirement for product development.</p>
<u>Manufacture of machinery and equipment.</u> (ISIC rev 3.1:29)	CAF: The State may reserve the right to adopt or maintain measures on investment in the production of weapons and ammunition.
<u>Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.</u> (ISIC rev 3.1: 36)	<p>CAF: Member States reserve the right to adopt or maintain restrictions on small scale investment in this sector.</p> <p>BEL: The State reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures on investment in this sector.</p> <p>GRD: Legislation reserves this sector to domestic producers but foreign investment may be allowed only for the production for export.</p> <p>LCA: Production is reserved for domestic market except where production is for export.</p> <p>JAM: Joint venture required.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations, limitations or exclusions
E. PRODUCTION; TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ON OWN ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER (Excluding Nuclear Based Electricity Generation)	
<u>Production of electricity; transmission and distribution of electricity on own account</u> (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4010) ¹⁵⁰	All CARIFORUM States except DOM : Unbound DOM : Economic activities considered as public utilities at a national or local level may be subject to public monopolies or to exclusive rights granted to private operators.
<u>Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains on own account</u> (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4020) ¹⁵¹	All CARIFORUM States except DOM : Unbound. DOM : Economic activities considered as public utilities at a national or local level may be subject to public monopolies or to exclusive rights granted to private operators.
<u>Production of steam and hot water; distribution of steam and hot water on own account</u> (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4030) ¹⁵²	All CARIFORUM States except DOM : Unbound. DOM : Economic activities considered as public utilities at a national or local level may be subject to public monopolies or to exclusive rights granted to private operators.

¹⁵⁰ Does not include operation of electricity transmission and distribution systems on a fee or contract basis, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

¹⁵¹ Does not include transportation of natural gas and gaseous fuels via pipelines, transmission and distribution of gas on a fee or contract basis and sales of natural gas and gaseous fuels, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

¹⁵² Does not include transmission and distribution of steam and hot water on a fee or contract basis and sales of steam and hot water, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

Annex 4. VI

LIST OF COMMITMENTS IN SERVICES SECTORS

(referred to in article 69, 78, 81 and 83)

CARIFORUM PARTY AND SIGNATORY CARIFORUM STATES

1. This “List of Commitments in Services Sectors” (hereinafter referred to as the "Schedule") is based on the UN Central Product Classification list and the services sectoral classification list (MTN.GNS/W/120) used in GATS negotiations but also includes some service activities not covered by these classification schemes.
2. This Schedule is consistent with the GATS scheduling template and includes only those service activities in which the Signatory CARIFORUM States are undertaking commitments. With respect to market access and national treatment commitments, the different modes of supply are indicated by the following numbers:
 - 1) Supply from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party (Mode 1);
 - 2) Supply in the territory of a Party to the service consumer of the other Party (Mode 2);
 - 3) Supply through commercial presence (Mode 3);
 - 4) Supply through the presence of natural persons (Mode 4).
3. With regard to the categories of natural persons listed in Chapter 4 of Title II the following should be noted:

Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees – where there is a commitment in Mode 3 there is an automatic commitment regarding temporary entry for these categories of persons, subject to an economic needs test, unless otherwise indicated.

Contractual service suppliers (CSS) and independent professionals (IP) – commitments are undertaken only where specifically indicated in the Schedule by CSS or IP. Where a commitment on contractual service suppliers or independent professionals is included in this Schedule it is subject to the conditions stipulated in Article 83, unless otherwise stated.
4. Where there is an indication of “None” for Mode 4 it means that there are no limitations or restrictions for all categories of natural persons except contractual service suppliers and independent professionals.
5. In those sectors in which economic needs tests (ENTs) are applied for Mode 4, the main criterion will be availability of persons with the requisite skills in the local labour market. With regard to other modes of supply, the main criteria for ENTs will be the assessment of the relevant market situation where the service is to be provided, with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing service suppliers.
6. This Schedule includes all CARIFORUM States, except The Bahamas and Haiti, unless otherwise stated.
7. Subject to article 238, the market access commitments and reservations listed in this Schedule apply only to the relations between the Signatory CARIFORUM States on the one hand and the European Communities and their Member States on the other and do not affect the rights and obligations of the signatory CARIFORUM States

arising from obligations under the Revised Treaty of Chaguaramas Establishing the Caribbean Community including the CARICOM Single Market and Economy, or the CARICOM-Dominican Republic Free Trade Agreement.

8. This Schedule of commitments cannot be construed as offering in any way the privatisation of public undertakings nor as preventing any Signatory CARIFORUM State from regulating any sector or economic activity in order to meet national policy objectives.
9. With regard to the economic activities covered in Chapters 2 and 3 of Title II, other than public services, without prejudice to the content of the list of commitments on commercial presence and on cross-border supply in this Annex, the Signatory CARIFORUM States shall maintain the conditions of market access and national treatment in the meaning of Articles 67 and 68, and Articles 76 and 77 applicable according to their respective legislation to services, service suppliers, investors and commercial presences of the EC Party at the time of the signature of this Agreement.
10. The Schedule of commitments may not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 67 and 68, and 76 and 77 of the Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to register with the Registrar of Companies, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, non-discriminatory requirement that certain activities may not be carried out in environmental protected zones or areas of particular historic and artistic interest), even if not listed, apply in any case to service suppliers of the other Party.
11. The rights and obligations arising from this Schedule of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to natural persons or juridical persons.

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
A. HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS		
		All CARIFORUM States may reserve National Treatment with respect to subsidies or grants
ATG	4) Unbound except for Key Personnel (Business visitors, Managers and Specialists) and Graduate trainees not available locally. Every person who is not a national of Antigua and Barbuda must have a valid work permit before taking up employment in the country. Normally, a work permit will be issued for a specific period to a non-national to fill a particular post and only when qualified nationals are unavailable. A prospective employer is required to submit the application for a work permit to the Minister of Labour for approval.	
BRB	ALL MODES Transfers and payments of currency are governed by the Exchange Control Act. 3) The Franchise (Registration and Control) Act applies to the use of foreign owned marks, devices, products, services, techniques, copyrights, industrial designs and inventions. 4) Unbound except for Key Personnel (Business visitors, Managers and Specialists) and Graduate Trainees not available locally. The Immigration Act and Regulations control the entry and residence of all foreign natural persons working in Barbados. Prior to a natural person working in Barbados a work permit must be obtained. Labour market tests are conducted.	3) Where a foreign bank that is a licensee: a) makes any alteration in its structure, the Articles of incorporation or in any other instrument under which it is incorporated or organised; b) re-organises its businesses or makes an arrangement; or c) enters into an agreement for (i) either the sale or other disposal of its business by amalgamation or otherwise, or (ii) for the purchase or other acquisition of the business of any other licensee, the bank shall within 30 days of the event give notice in writing of the occurrence of the event and also submit full particulars of the event to the Minister of Finance. Particulars furnished above shall be verified by affidavit or declaration sworn to or, as the case may be, made by a senior officer of the licensee. A foreign bank that is a licensee shall not without the written approval of the Minister of Finance: a) reduce or impair its assigned capital; or b) transfer the whole or a substantial part of its assets or liabilities in Barbados
BEL	3) Foreign service providers must incorporate or establish the business locally in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Laws of Belize. Where relevant the business shall also be subject to relevant Acts pertaining to property acquisition, lease and rental, and any operating condition that may be subject to existing laws and regulations. 4) Unbound except for Key Personnel (Business visitors, Managers and Specialists) and Graduate Trainees not available locally. Every person who is not a national of Belize must have a valid work permit before taking up employment in the country. Normally, a work permit will be issued for a specific period to a non-national to fill a particular post.	1) 2) 3) 4) Eligibility for government funding or subsidies is limited to Belizean entities and to services considered in the public interest. With regard to health, educational and environmental services, as well as other services considered in the public interest, government benefits, scholarships, government loans, and grants are limited to persons holding Belizean citizenship and or resident in Belize according to the relevant immigration legislation, and may be tenable and/or utilized only at non-profit public and publicly funded institutions in Belize. 4) No limitations with respect to managerial personnel and technical experts. Unbound for all other categories

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
DMA	<p>3) Foreign service providers must register under the Companies Act of Dominica. In prescribed circumstances the registrar may restrict the powers and activities that a foreign company can exercise or carry on in Dominica.</p> <p>A license is required for non-OECS nationals to hold more than 3 acres of land for business purposes. Dominica may reserve small business service opportunities for CARICOM Nationals. Small business opportunities are currently defined using one of more of the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Enterprises with an initial investment of less than EC\$2,700,000 (US\$1,000,000) * Initial number of employees less than 50 * Enterprises with projected annual sales of less than EC\$2,700,000 (US\$1,000,000) in the first year. The above criteria will be reviewed from time to time. An economic needs test may be applied before permitting foreign service providers falling outside one or more of the above criteria to operate in Dominica. <p>4) Unbound except for Key Personnel (Business visitors, Managers and Specialists) and Graduate Trainees not available locally.</p> <p>Professional service providers may be required to register with the appropriate professional or governmental bodies and pay higher fees than nationals. All foreign natural persons must obtain a work permit before commencing any economic activity in Dominica.</p>	<p>3) Subsidies, fiscal incentives, scholarships, grants and other forms of domestic support whether financial or otherwise may be restricted to CARICOM Nationals. Applicable fees may be higher for Non-CARICOM Nationals.</p>
DOM	<p>3) Foreign investment and technology transfer contracts must be registered in the Centre for export and investment. Foreign investment is prohibited in the following areas: a) Disposal and storage of toxic, hazardous or radioactive waste not produced in the country; b) activities liable to affect public health or the country's environmental equilibrium, as specified in the relevant regulatory provisions; and c) production of materials and equipment directly related to national defence and security, without express authorization from the Government. Where a foreign investment is liable to affect the ecosystem in the investment area, the investor is required to submit a project that includes remedying any ecological damage it might cause.</p>	<p>3) The Dominican Republic reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the ownership or control of land within 20 kilometres of the Dominican border. The Dominican Republic reserves the right to limit the transfer or disposal of any interest held in an existing state enterprise, such that only a Dominican national may receive such interest. The Dominican Republic also reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure related to the nationality of senior management and members of the board of directors in such new enterprise.</p>

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	Cooperatives may accept foreign nationals residing in the Dominican Republic as associates in a proportion not larger than 50 percent of the total membership and shares. The Dominican Republic reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according to rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged groups.	The Dominican Republic reserves the right to limit the transfer or disposal of any interest held in an existing state enterprise, such that only a Dominican national may receive such interest. However, the preceding sentence pertains only to the initial transfer or disposal of such interest. The Dominican Republic does not reserve this right with respect to subsequent transfers or disposals of such interest. The Dominican Republic reserves the right to limit control of any new enterprise created by the transfer or disposal of any interest as described in the preceding paragraph, but not through limitations on the ownership of the interest.
	All foreign companies must recruit a minimum of 80 per cent of Dominican employees. In special circumstances, the employment of more foreigners may be authorized when it is hard or impossible to replace them by Dominicans, with the obligation for the company to train Dominican staff.	
	4) Unbound, except for Key Personnel (business visitors, managers, specialists) and Graduate Trainees associated with commercial presence. Key Personnel must contribute to the training of Dominican personnel in the areas of specialization concerned. Market access for foreign natural persons is subject to the requirement of a work permit and a work visa.	4) Unbound, except for senior and specialized staff associated with commercial presence who must contribute to the training of Dominican personnel in the areas of specialization concerned. Market access for foreign natural persons is subject to the requirement of a work permit and a work visa.
GRD	3) Commercial presence requires that foreign service providers incorporate or establish the business locally in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Laws of Grenada, and where so required, be subject to relevant Acts pertaining to property acquisition lease and rental and any operating conditions that may be the subject of existing laws and regulations. Some of these are as follows: Foreign Investment enterprises in Grenada are subject to the Withholding Tax Provision of the Income Tax Ordinance. Only corporate entities are allowed to conduct insurance business in Grenada. All such entities must first be registered by the Registrar of Insurance. The Alien Act requires foreign companies and individuals wishing to hold property in Grenada to first obtain a license in order to do so, within which conditions of purchase are detailed. Grenada reserves a number of small business service opportunities for nationals.	3) Treatment less favourable may be accorded to subsidiaries formed in accordance with the laws of Grenada. Eligibility for government funding or subsidies is limited to Grenadian entities and to services considered in the public interest.

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	4) Unbound except for Key Personnel (Business visitors, Managers and Specialists) and Graduate trainees not available locally. The entry of all foreign natural persons to Grenada and their residence in Grenada is regulated by Grenada's immigration laws. The entry of all foreign natural persons is subject to Work Permit Regulations. Issue of permits is normally confined to people with managerial and technical skills which are in short supply or not available in Grenada. Key Personnel must contribute to the training of Grenadian personnel in the areas of specialization concerned. Professionals in certain disciplines may be required to register with the appropriate professional or governmental body.	
GUY	4) Unbound except for Key Personnel (Business visitors, Managers and Specialists) and Graduate Trainees not available locally.	4) None, with respect to categories of persons indicated in market access. Unbound, with respect to any other categories of persons
JAM	3) (i) Branches or Companies incorporated outside Jamaica are required to register their Instruments of Incorporation with the Registrar of Companies before they may carry on business. The Companies Act states their legal and administrative responsibilities. (ii) Construction Services - An Economic Needs Test will be implemented to protect against temporary labour surges. Jamaica requires that build-own-operate-and- transfer type projects must provide evidence of local investment and should seek to ensure, as far as possible, structured technology transfer, training and capacity building.	1), 2), 3), 4) Eligibility for government funding or subsidies is limited to Jamaican entities and to services considered in the public interest. With regard to health and educational services, as well as other services considered in the public interest, government benefits, scholarships, government loans, and grants are limited to persons holding Jamaican citizenship or resident in Jamaica according to the relevant immigration legislation, and may be tenable and/or utilized only at non-profit, public and publicly funded institutions in Jamaica.3) Foreigners are not precluded from owning land. It is preferred however that the purchase of land in large acreages should be for specific Investment projects. 4) Unbound except for measures concerning the categories of natural persons referred to in the market access column.
	4) (i) Work permits and visas are normal requirements for entry and in some cases licensing may be a pre-requisite for practising in certain specified professional categories. The Work Permit Review Board must be satisfied that the skills to be employed are unavailable locally. Foreign natural persons who are Managers and executives are exempted from work permits for a period of no more than 30 days per visit and for no more than 180 days per year; and experts and specialists may be eligible for temporary entry grants similar to the provisions for Managers and Executives. (ii) The category of natural persons, referred to as "Business Prospectors" by Jamaican immigration officials, are required to send a letter ahead of arrival in Jamaica outlining their purpose for visiting in order to facilitate the processing of such individuals. (iii) Unbound except for Key Personnel (Business visitors, Managers and Specialists) and Graduate Trainees not available locally.	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
KNA	<p>3) Commercial presence requires that foreign service providers incorporate or establish the business locally in accordance with the regulatory requirements of St. Kitts and Nevis' Commercial code. The Alien Landholding Act requires foreign companies and individuals wishing to hold property in St. Kitts and Nevis to first obtain a licence in order to do so, within which conditions of purchase are detailed. St. Kitts and Nevis reserves a number of small business service opportunities for nationals. The room limitation on Hotel and Resort Development is within the context of this policy.</p> <p>4) Unbound except for Key personnel (Business visitors, Managers and Specialists) and Graduate trainees not available locally. The employment of foreign natural persons is subject to Work Permit regulations.</p>	
LCA	<p>3) Commercial presence requires that foreign service providers incorporate or establish the business locally in accordance with the laws of St. Lucia, and where so required, be subject to relevant Acts pertaining to property acquisition, lease and rental and any operating condition that maybe the subject of existing laws and regulations. Some of these are as follows: The Alien Landholding Act requires foreign companies and individuals wishing to hold property in Saint Lucia to first obtain a licence in order to do so, within which conditions of purchase are detailed. Saint Lucia reserves a number of small business service opportunities for nationals.</p>	
	<p>4) Unbound except for Key Personnel (Business visitors, Managers and Specialists) and Graduate Trainees not available locally. The entry of all foreign natural persons and their residence in Saint Lucia is regulated by Saint Lucia's immigration laws. The entry of foreign natural persons who intend to engage in any occupation for reward or profit or be employed in Saint Lucia is subject to Work Permit regulations. The administration of the regime is normally guided by a labour market test.</p>	
VCT	<p>3) Foreign Service Providers must be incorporated or registered in St. Vincent and the Grenadines and foreign investors are required to obtain an Alien Land Holding License to hold or transfer land, mortgage, shares or debentures in St. Vincent and the Grenadines. All payments made to non-residents providing a service are subject to withholding tax.</p> <p>4) Unbound except for Key Personnel (Business visitors, Managers and Specialists) and Graduate Trainees not available locally. The employment of foreign natural persons is subject to Work Permit regulations. Professionals in certain disciplines are required to register with the appropriate professional or governmental body.</p>	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
SUR	4) Unbound except for Key Personnel (Business visitors, Managers and Specialists) and Graduate Trainees not available locally.	4) None for measures concerning categories of persons indicated in market access. Unbound for all other categories of persons.
TTO	<p>3) A licence is required for the acquisition of land, the area of which exceeds five acres for trade or business or one acre for residential purposes. A licence is required for the acquisition of shares in a local public company where the holding of such shares either directly or indirectly results in 30 per cent or more of the total cumulative shareholding of the company being held by foreign investors. A foreign investor wishing to invest in Trinidad and Tobago must register with the Registrar of Companies.</p> <p>4) The entry and residence of foreign natural persons is subject to Trinidad and Tobago's Immigration Laws. The employment of foreign natural persons in excess of thirty days is subject to the obtainment of a work permit, which is granted on a case-by-case basis. Unbound except for Key Personnel (Business visitors, Managers and Specialists) and Graduate Trainees not available locally.</p>	3) None 4) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
B. SECTOR-SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS		
<u>1. BUSINESS SERVICES</u>		
A. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		
a) Legal Services (CPC 861) DMA, GUY, JAM	DMA, GUY, JAM: 1), 2) None	GUY, JAM: 1), 2) None
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) Unbound
	GUY: 3) None	GUY, JAM: 3) None
	JAM: 3) None Local certificate required: Attorneys from other Jurisdictions cannot practice in JAM without acceptance by Jamaica General Legal Council	
	DMA, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in horizontal commitments	DMA, GUY: 4) <u>Non-CARICOM Commonwealth (BR) Nationals</u> would be required to have their qualifications reviewed by the Council of Legal Education and also undergo a six (6) month period of training at one of the law schools. <u>Non-Commonwealth Nationals</u> would be required to have their qualifications reviewed by the Council for Legal Education, which would determine the amount of retraining they would be required to undergo.
		JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Legal documentation and certification (CPC 86130)	BRB, BEL, GRD: 1) Unbound; 2) Unbound	BRB, BEL, GRD: 1) Unbound; 2) Unbound; 3) None
BRB, BEL, GRD, TTO	GRD: 3) Unbound	
	TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	BRB, BEL: 3) Only a natural person can practice law	
	BRB, BEL, GRD, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, GRD, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. BRB: 4) None
Legal Services Consultancy in international law (CPC		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
86119)		
ATG, BEL, DOM, GRD, LCA, TTO	ATG, DOM, GRD, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, GRD, TTO: 1), 2), 3), 4) None
	BEL, LCA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, LCA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitment	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None
	BEL, DOM, GRD, LCA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	BEL, DOM, LCA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 4) None	
Legal services - consulting in Home Law of the Service Provider (CPC 86119**)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO	ATG, BRB, DOM, JAM, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, DOM, JAM, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None
	BEL, GRD, KNA, VCT: 1) Unbound; 2) None	BEL, GRD, KNA, VCT: 1) Unbound; 2) None
	ATG, DOM, TTO: 3) None	ATG, BRB, DOM, JAM, TTO: 3) None
	BRB, BEL, GRD, VCT: 3) Unbound	BEL, GRD, VCT: 3) Unbound
	JAM: 3) None. Local certification required: Attorneys from other jurisdictions cannot practice in Jamaica without acceptance by Jamaica General Legal Council	
	KNA, LCA: 3) None. Local certification required. Attorneys from other jurisdictions cannot practice without acceptance by the respective local Bar Association	KNA, LCA: 3) None. Local certification required. Attorneys from other jurisdictions cannot practice without acceptance by the respective local Bar Association
	ATG, BRB, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	ATG, BRB, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL, DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Legal advisory and information services (CPC 86190)		
ATG, DOM, TTO	ATG, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None as of 2010	TTO: 1) Unbound, 2) None; 3) None as of 2010
	ATG, DOM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. ATG: 4) None
b) Accounting, Auditing and Book-keeping Services (CPC 862)		
ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT,	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) 2) None
BRB (CPC 8621)	BRB, GRD, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) Unbound	GRD, LCA: 1) 2) Unbound
BEL, TTO (CPC 86211-86213 and 86220)		
SUR (except 86219)		
	ATG: 3) None. A Practicing Certification from the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Antigua and Barbuda is necessary for presence.	ATG: 3) None. A Practicing Certification from the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Antigua and Barbuda is necessary for presence.
	BEL: 3) Phase in 5 years after entry into force of the Agreement, joint venture, transfer of knowledge and technology required	
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None. Except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO, VCT: 3) None	BAR, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	KNA, LCA: 3) Unbound	BEL, KNA, LCA: 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, CT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. ATG: 4) None
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	
	DOM: 4) Foreign public accountants, auditors,	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	or bookkeepers, as individuals or enterprises, may practice their profession only in association with a Dominican accountant.	
c) Taxation (CPC 863)		
ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
BRB	GRD: 1) Unbound; 2) None	GRD: 1) Unbound; 2) None
BEL (Except CPC 86309)	ATG, BRB, DOM, SUR: 3) None	ATG, BRB, DOM, JAM, KNA, SUR, TTO: 3) None
SUR (Except CPC 86309)	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2022	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2022
TTO (Except CPC 86309)	KNA, TTO: 3) Subject to economic needs tests. Main criterion the number of operators in the market	
	BEL, GRD: 3) Unbound	BEL, GRD, VCT: 3) Unbound
	VCT: 3) Joint venture required	VCT: 3) None except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, VCT, JAM, KNA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, VCT, JAM, KNA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM: 4) Foreign providers may practice their profession only in association with a Dominican accountant	
d) Architectural services (CPC 8671)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
SUR (Except CPC 86719)	GRD, LCA: 1), 2) Unbound	GRD: 1), 2), 3) Unbound
TTO (Except CPC 86719)	ATG, DOM, GUY: 3) None	BEL: 3) Unbound
	SUR: 3) None from January 2013	DMA: 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BRB: 3) Unbound	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR: 3) None
	BEL: 3) Joint Venture, transfer of knowledge and technology required.	ATG: 3) Architects must obtain residency in Antigua and Barbuda and obtain permission from the Board of Architects in order to practice
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	JAM: 3) Joint ventures preferred.	
	GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) Joint venture required	
	ATG: 4) Architects must be resident in Antigua and Barbuda to be registered, otherwise, unbound, except as indicated under the horizontal commitments	ATG: 4) Architects must be resident in Antigua and Barbuda to be registered, otherwise, unbound, except as indicated under Horizontal commitments
	BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM: 4) Prior permit required. Graduates of foreign universities who are not members of CODIA may practice in the Dominican Republic when: (a) the Executive Branch, in special and justified cases, contracts their services to perform specialized jobs or technical consulting in those fields of the profession in which such services are necessary; or (b) an enterprise or institution contracts the professional to supply a specific service for a specified time. To provide architectural and engineering services related to construction, persons who are not members of CODIA must associate with a CODIA member.	
e) Engineering services (CPC 8672)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA,, DOM GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
GRD, VCT (CPC 86724, 86725),	ATG: 3) None	ATG: 3) None. Engineers must have a practical knowledge of the local conditions and be registered by the Engineer's Association Board.
KNA (CPC 86721, 86725-86726)	SUR: 3) None from January 1, 2013	
SUR (Except CPC 86726, 86727 and 86729) TTO (Except CPC 86727 and 86729)	BRB, LCA: 3) Unbound	BEL, KNA, LCA, VCT: 3) Unbound
	BEL, KNA: 3) Joint Venture, transfer of knowledge and technology required.	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM, GRD, GUY: 3) None	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	
	JAM: 3) Joint ventures preferred	
	TTO: 3) Joint ventures only	
	VCT: 3) Unbound. None from 2020	ATG: 4) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	DOM: 4) Prior permit required. A foreign professional who meets the relevant qualifications may join CODIA as long as Dominican nationals are not prohibited from practicing in the jurisdiction in which the foreign professional is licensed. Chemical engineers must work in association with a national Chemical engineer	
f) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673)		
DMA, DOM, VCT	BRB, GRD: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, GRD, VCT, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
BRB (Except CPC 86732)	DMA, KNA, SUR, VCT: 1), 2) None	DMA: 1), 2) None
GRD (CPC 86731, 86732, 86739),	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2022	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2022
KNA (CPC 86733)	DOM: 1) None; 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM, KNA: 1) None; 2), 3) Unbound
SUR (Except CPC 86732 and 86739)	SUR: 3) None from January 1, 2013	
	VCT, KNA: 3) Joint venture required	
	BRB, DMA, GRD, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM: 4) Prior permit required. A foreign professional who meets the relevant qualifications may join CODIA as long as Dominican nationals are not prohibited from practicing in the jurisdiction in which the foreign professional is licensed. Chemical engineers must work in association with a national Chemical engineer	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
g) Urban Planning and Landscape Architectural services (CPC 8674)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, JAM, VCT, TTO	BRB, DMA, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
GRD (CPC 86742),		
SUR (Except CPC 86741)	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1) None; 2), 3) Unbound
	ATG, BEL: 1) Unbound; 2) None	
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2022	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2022
	GRD, JAM: 3) None	BRB, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	SUR: 3) None from January 1, 2013	
	ATG, BRB, TTO: 3) Unbound	BRB, BEL: 3) Unbound
	BEL: 3) None as of 1 January 2013	
	VCT: 3) Joint venture required	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM: 4) Prior permit required. Graduates of foreign universities who are not members of CODIA may practice in the Dominican Republic when: (a) the Executive Branch, in special and justified cases, contracts their services to perform specialized jobs or technical consulting in those fields of the profession in which such services are necessary; or (b) an enterprise or institution contracts the professional to supply a specific service for a specified time. To provide architectural and engineering services related to construction, persons who are not members of CODIA must associate with a CODIA member.	
Geological, geophysical and other scientific production services (CPC 86751)		
LCA	LCA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	LCA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
h) Medical and Dental		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Services (CPC 9312)		
ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1) 2) None	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1) 2) None
BRB (CPC 93122)	GRD, BRB: 1), 2) Unbound	BRB: 1) 2) Unbound
BEL, VCT (CPC 93121 and 93122)	VCT: 1) Unbound 2) None	VCT: 1) Unbound; 2) None
JAM (Except CPC 93123)	ATG, BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO: 3) None	ATG: 3) None. Must be registered by the Medical Board and licensed by the Medical Council to practice in Antigua and Barbuda
	BRB: 3) Only a natural person can practice medicine	BRB: 3) Not applicable
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, KNA, SUR: 3) None
	VCT: 3) Unbound. None from 2020	DMA, VCT: 3) Unbound
	KNA: 3) Unbound	ATG, BRB, TTO: 4) None
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in horizontal commitments	
	TTO 93121 and 93122): 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments; (93123): 4) None	
Neurosurgery		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BEL, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BEL, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM, GRD: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	DOM, GRD: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	BRB: 1), 2) Unbound, 3) Only natural persons can practice medicine	BRB: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	KNA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	KNA, VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) None except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	indicated in the horizontal commitments	indicated in the horizontal commitments
Epidemiological services (CPC931**)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BEL, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BEL, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM, GRD, KNA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	BRB: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Only natural persons can practice medicine	BRB: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) None except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
CATSCAN services (CPC931**)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BEL, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BEL, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM, GRD: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	DOM, GRD: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	BRB: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Only natural persons can practice medicine	BRB: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	KNA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	KNA, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) None except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)		
ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound	DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound
	ATG, DMA, SUR, TTO: 1) None	ATG, SUR, TTO: 1) None
	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	ATG, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 2) Unbound
	GRD, KNA, LCA: 3) Unbound	DMA, VCT: 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	VCT: 3) Unbound. None from 2020	ATG, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	ATG, DOM, SUR, TTO: 3) None	
	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 4) None	TTO: 4) None
j) Services Provided by Midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel (CPC 93191)		
ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), None	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, VCT, TTO: 1), 2), None
	ATG, KNA: 1) Unbound; 2) None	ATG, KNA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	ATG, BRB, GRD, JAM, KNA, TTO: 3) Unbound	ATG, BRB, DOM, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	DOM, JAM, SUR: 3) None	
	VCT: 3) Unbound. None from 2020	
	SUR (Services provided by midwives and nurses):_3) None	
	SUR (Services provided by physiotherapist and para-medical personnel): 3) None from January 1, 2015	
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
k) Other		
Patent Agents (CPC	TTO: 1), 2), 3), 4) None	TTO: 1), 2), 3), 4) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
8921) TTO		
B. COMPUTER AND RELATED SERVICES		
a) Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware (CPC841)	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR: 1) 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR: 1) 2) None
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	DMA, KNA, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound	DMA, DOM, KNA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 3) None	
	BEL: 3) Minimum local participation of 50 percent and transfer of technology required	BEL: 3) Unbound
	GRD, LCA: 3) Economic needs test may be applied. Main criteria: Location of business and employment situation in the sub-sector	ATG, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	KNA: 3) None from January 1, 2014	
	SUR: 3) None from January 1, 2016	
	TTO: 3) None. Economic needs test may apply	
	ATG, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP.	
	DMA: 4) Limitations on number of non-nationals in managerial positions	
	BRB, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	BRB, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.
b) Software Implementation Services		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
(CPC842)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
LCA (Except CPC 8421 and 8422)	BEL: 3) Minimum local participation of 50 percent and transfer of technology required	
TTO (CPC 8421)	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	GRD, KNA, VCT: 3) Percentage of local persons to be employed	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO: 3) None	
	SUR: 3) None from 1 January 2016	
	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT: 4) Limitation on number of non-nationals in managerial positions. Subject to an economic needs test	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	GUY, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	BRB, LCA, TTO: 4) None	BRB, LCA, TTO: 4) None
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP.	
	BEL: 3) Minimum local participation of 50 percent and transfer of technology required	
c) Data Processing Services (CPC843)	.	
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
SUR (Except CPC 8439)	BEL: 3) Minimum local participation of 50 percent and transfer of technology required	
TTO (CPC 84310**) Information services e.g., drafting and engineering services, digitizing and vectoring, data entry, remote telemarketing	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	GRD, KNA, VCT: 3) Percentage of local persons to be employed	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 3) None	
	SUR: 3) None from January 1, 2016	
	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BRB: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
	TTO: 4) None	TTO: 4) None
d) Data Base Services (CPC844)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO: 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	BEL: 3) Minimum local participation of 50 percent and transfer of technology required	
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	GRD, KNA, VCT: 3) Percentage of local persons to be employed	
	JAM: 3) None	
	SUR: 3) None from January 1, 2016	
	DMA, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT: 4) Limitation on number of non-nationals in managerial positions. Subject to an economic needs test	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	ATG, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	commitments.	
	BRB: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	BRB: 4) Unbound
	BEL: 4) Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
e) Other (CPC 845+849)		
DOM	BRB, DOM, GUY, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, GUY, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
BRB (CPC 845 and 849 - Data preparation services and Other Computer Services n.e.c.)	BRB: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments for CPC 845 and 849. Subject to economic needs test for CSS for CPC 849.	
GUY (CPC 845),	DOM, GUY: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, GUY, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
TTO (CPC 849)	TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
C. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES		
a) Research and Development on Natural Sciences (CPC 851)	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO	BEL, GRD: 1), 2) Publicly funded R and D services may be limited to citizens and/or residents	
KNA (Except genetically modified agriculture and use of radioactive material and equipment)	DMA, SUR: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	ATG, BEL, DOM, GUY, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 3) None
SUR (Except 85105 and 85109)	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, TTO: 3) None	BRB, DMA: 3) Unbound
	BEL, GRD, LCA, VCT: 3) Publicly funded R and D services may be limited to citizens and/or residents	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in horizontal commitments. Subject to an economic needs test for CSS and IP	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in horizontal commitments.

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DOM, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	TTO: 4) None
b) Research and Development on Social Sciences and Humanities (CPC 852)		
ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, , GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
BRB (Except cultural sciences),	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
KNA (Except cultural services, heritage and educational services)	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
SUR (Except 85209)	SUR: 3) None from 2018	SUR: 3) Unbound
	TTO: 3), 4) None	GRD: 3) Subsidies may be limited to citizens and/or residents
	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to an economic needs test for CSS and IP	TTO: 4) None
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BRB, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
c) Inter-disciplinary Research and Development Services (CPC 853)	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	BEL, DMA, GRD, LCA, KNA, VCT, SUR: 1), 2) Publicly funded research and development services may be limited to citizens and/or residents	
	ATG BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 3) None	ATG BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	SUR: 3) None as of 2018	
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BEL, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT: 3) Publicly funded research and development services may be limited to citizens and/or residents	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to an economic needs test for CSS and IP	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	
D. REAL ESTATE SERVICES		
a) Involving owned or leased property (CPC 821) DOM, JAM	DOM, JAM, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	DOM, JAM, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
SUR, TTO (CPC 82101 and 82102)	JAM: 3) Joint ventures preferred	
	DOM, SUR: 3) None	
	TTO: 3) Joint venture required	
	DOM, JAM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, JAM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
b) Real Estate services - On a fee or contract basis (CPC 822)		
DOM, JAM, LCA	DOM, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	DOM, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) 3) None
SUR, TTO (CPC 82201 and 82202)	DOM, SUR: 3) None	
	JAM, LCA: 3) Joint ventures preferred	
	TTO: 3) Joint venture required	
	DOM, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitment	DOM, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
E. RENTAL/LEASING SERVICES WITHOUT OPERATORS		
a) Relating to ships (CPC 83103) ATG, BEL, DMA,	ATG, BEL, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None	ATG, BEL, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM,		
KNA, LCA, SUR	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL, SUR: 3) Unbound	BEL, KNA, SUR, VCT : 3) Unbound
	GRD, KNA, LCA: 3) None. Enterprise with initial investment of less than US\$1,000,000 may be reserved for nationals	DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA: 3) None
	ATG, DOM, GUY, JAM: 3) None	
	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	ATG: 4) None
b) Relating to aircraft (CPC 83104)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	BEL, DMA, VCT: 1), 2) None
	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 3) None	BEL, VCT: 3) Unbound
	BEL: 3) Unbound	BEL: 1), 3) Unbound
	GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT: 3) None. Enterprise with initial investment of less than US\$1,000,000 may be reserved for nationals	ATG: 4) None
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
c) Relating to other transport equipment (CPC 83101, 83102, 83105)		
ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
BRB (CPC 83102),	ATG, BRB, DOM, JAM, SUR, TTO: 3) None	BEL, GRD, KNA, VCT: 3) Unbound
BEL, TTO (CPC 83101)	BEL, GRD: 3) Unbound	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
and 83102)		horizontal commitments
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	ATG, BRB, DOM, JAM, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	KNA, LCA, VCT: 3) None. Enterprise with initial investment of less than US\$1, 000,000 may be reserved for nationals	ATG: 4) None
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
d) Relating to other machinery and equipment (CPC 83106-83109)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
SUR (Except CPC 83109)	ATG, BRB, JAM, SUR, TTO : 3) None	ATG, BRB, GRD, JAM, KNA, SUR, TTO : 3) None
TTO (CPC 83106 and 83107)	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL: 3) Unbound	BEL, VCT: 3) Unbound
	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None
	GRD, KNA, VCT: 3) None. Enterprise with initial investment of less than US\$1, 000,000 may be reserved for nationals	
	LCA: 3) None. Enterprise with initial investment of less than US\$500,000 may be reserved for nationals	LCA: 3) None. Enterprise with initial investment of less than US\$500,000 may be reserved for nationals
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	ATG: 4) None
F. OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES		
a) Advertising services		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
(CPC 871)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), None
GRD (CPC 87120 , 87190)	BEL: Joint venture with minimum local participation of not less than 50 percent	
SUR (CPC 87120)	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	GRD, KNA, VCT: 3) Joint venture with minimum local participation of not less than 40 percent	GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, JAM, KNA, SUR: 3) None	
	DOM: 3) Seventy-five percent of all artists, announcers, singers and other participants in the production of any jingle, video, tape, script, advertisement for use in cinemas (cintas cinematográficas), or commercial that is transmitted and presented on radio and television must be Dominican nationals. If a commercial for Dominican goods and services to be sold in the Dominican Republic needs to be produced abroad, 25 percent of the artists and production personnel in charge of production must be Dominican nationals.	
	LCA, TTO: 3) Unbound	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, LCA: 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
b) Market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 864)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 1), 2) None
	TTO: 1), 3) None; 2) Unbound	TTO: 1), 3) None; 2) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR: 3) None	ATG, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 3) None
	BEL: 3) Joint Venture or local partner required with minimum local participation of 50 percent	BEL, VCT: 3) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	VCT, JAM: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP.	
	LCA: 4) None	ATG, LCA: 4) None
c) Management consulting services (CPC 865)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT	DMA, GRD, KNA, VCT: 1) Unbound	DMA, GRD, KNA, VCT: 1) Unbound
GRD (Except CPC 86506)	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 1) None
SUR (Except CPC 86509) TTO (CPC 86503)	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None
	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO: 3) None	BEL, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT: 3) Unbound
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL, GRD, KNA: 3) Unbound	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, LCA, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	VCT: 3) Unbound. None from 2020	
	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BRB: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for IP	
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP.	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	TTO 4) None	TTO: 4) None
d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 866)		
ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, GUY, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
BEL (CPC 86609)	KNA, VCT: 1) Unbound, 2) None	VCT: 1) Unbound, 2) None
GRD (CPC 86601, 86609)	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, JAM, SUR: 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, JAM, SUR: 3) None
SUR (Except CPC 86602 and 86609)		
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2022	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2022
	GUY, KNA, TTO: 3) Unbound	GUY, KNA, VCT, TTO: 3) Unbound
	VCT: 3) Unbound. None from 2020	
	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BRB: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for IP	ATG: 4) None
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP.	
e) Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1) Non	ATG, BRB, LCA: 1) None; 2), 3), 4) Unbound
SUR (Except 86769)	SUR: 1) Unbound	BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, VCT: 1), 2) None
	BEL, DMA, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 2) None	JAM: 1) 2) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, LCA: 2), 3) None	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None
	BEL: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	KNA: 3) Subsidies and grants may be limited to nationals, citizens and residents
	GRD: 3) Unbound	BEL, GRD, VCT: 3) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DMA, SUR: 3) Unbound. None from January 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM, KNA: 3) Joint venture required for environmental water, food and medical testing	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 3) None
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
f) Services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry (CPC 881)		
BRB, DMA, DOM ,	BRB, LCA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BRB, LCA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
GRD, VCT (services providing agricultural machinery, promoting propagation, growth and output of animals, CPC 88110)	DMA, VCT: 1), 2) None, 3) Unbound. None from 2022	DMA, VCT: 1), 2) None, 3) Unbound. None from 2022
GUY (services incidental to forestry)	DOM, GRD, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, GRD, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None
LCA (CPC 8813 and 8814)	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
g) Services incidental to fishing (CPC 882)		
BRB, DOM, GUY	DOM: 1), 2) None; 3) Previous authorization required. Only Dominican nationals may engage in artisanal fishing within 54 nautical miles off the coast; 4) Unbound	DOM: 1), 2) None; 3) 4) Unbound
	BRB: 1), 2) None; 3), 4) Unbound	BRB: 1), 2) None; 3), 4) Unbound
	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
h) Services incidental to mining (CPC 883 + 5115)		
GUY, JAM, KNA	DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
DOM (CPC 883)	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Joint venture required	KNA: 1), 2) 3) Unbound
	DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
i) Services incidental to manufacturing (CPC 884+885 except 88442)		
ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
BEL (CPC 8842, 8846 - 8848 + 885)	ATG, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, TTO, SUR: 3) None	ATG, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 3) None
DMA, GRD VCT (CPC 88411, 88421, 88422, 88423, 88441 and 8853, 8855 and 8857)	DMA, VCT: 3) Unbound. None from 2022	
KNA (CPC 885)	BEL, LCA: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	BEL, DMA, VCT: 3) Unbound
LCA, SUR (CPC 8853, 8855 and 8857)	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None. Subject to economic needs tests	KNA, 1), 2) 3) Unbound
	BEL: 4) Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP. Main criterion the availability of local skills in the sub-sector	
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
j) Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887)		
DOM, GUY, JAM	DOM 1) None; 2) Unbound; 3) none	DOM: 1), 2), 3) Unbound
GRD (CPC 887**) (services incidental to energy distribution, transmission and generation of electricity, except transmission, generation and distribution services of gaseous fuels and steam and hot water)	GRD, GUY: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) Reserved to exclusive supply until 2012. None as of 2012	GRD, GUY: 1) Unbound*,
	JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	JAM: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except	DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	as indicated in the horizontal commitments	as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Exploration and development of energy services (CPC 887**)		
GUY	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Energy marketing services and Other services important to energy services (CPC 887**)		
GUY	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
k) Placement and supply services of personnel (CPC 872)		
BRB, DOM, GUY, KNA, SUR	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
BEL (Except CPC 87206 and 87209)	BEL: 1) None; 2), 3) Unbound	BEL: 1) None; 2), 3) Unbound
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Subject to economic needs test	KNA: 1), 2) 3) Unbound
	BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
l) Investigation and Security (CPC873)		
BRB, DOM, GUY LCA (CPC 87301) SUR (CPC 87303)	BRB, DOM, GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
m) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675)		
ATG, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO	BRB, BEL: 1), 2) None	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
BRB (CPC 86753)	BRB: 3) Unbound	ATG, LCA, VCT: 1) 2) Unbound
BEL (CPC 86751 and 86752)	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 2022	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 2022

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
GRD (CPC 86751-4)	DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
KNA (CPC 86751, 86752 and 86754)	ATG, LCA: 1) 2) Unbound	
SUR (Except 86751 and 86754)	BEL: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required. Publicly funded services may be limited to citizens and/or residents	ATG, VCT: 3) Unbound
	VCT: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 2020	
	JAM, LCA: 3) None. Joint ventures required for environmental, water, food, and medical testing	LCA: 3) None. Joint ventures except environmental, water, food and medical testing
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
n) Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including maritime vessels, aircraft or other transport equipment (CPC 633+8861-8866		
ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO	ATG, KNA, LCA: 1) Unbound	ATG, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
BRB (Except CPC 8867)	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
GRD, VCT (CPC 8861-8866)	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	
KNA (CPC 8861, 8862, 8866)	GRD, VCT: 1), 3) Unbound, 2) None	GRD: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Subsidies may be limited to Grenadian citizens and or residents
	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 2022	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 2022
	KNA, LCA: 2), 3) None	
	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	ATG, BEL, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal	ATG, BEL, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	commitments	commitments
o) Building cleaning services (CPC 874)		
DOM, TTO	TTO: 1) Unbound*; 2) Unbound	DOM, TTO: 1) Unbound*
SUR (CPC 87401)	DOM, SUR: 1), 2) None	SUR: 1) None
	DOM, SUR: 3) None	DOM, SUR: 2), 3) None
	TTO: 3) Subject to economic needs tests	TTO: 2) Unbound; 3) None
	DOM, TTO, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, TTO, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
p) Photographic Services (CPC 87501-87507)		
DOM, SUR, TTO	DOM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
BRB, BEL (Specialty photography services - photomicrography only CPC 87504)	BRB, BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BRB, BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BRB, BEL, DOM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
q) Packaging services (CPC 876)		
BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Subject to economic needs test	KNA: 1), 2) 3) Unbound
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) None except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
r) Publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis (CPC 88442)		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
BRB, DOM, KNA, SUR, TTO	BRB, DOM, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None	BRB, DOM, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Subject to economic needs test	KNA: 1), 2) 3) Unbound
	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BRB, DOM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
s) Convention Services (CPC 87909*)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, VCT, TTO	GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound*; 2) 3) None	GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	DMA: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
t) Other (CPC 8790)		
DOM, GUY	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None
BRB (CPC 87901 Credit reporting services) and (CPC 87907 Specialty Design Services)	BEL, KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	BEL, KNA, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
ATG, BEL, KNA, JAM, LCA, TTO (CPC 87905 Translation and interpretation services)	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 3) None	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 3) None
BEL (rental and leasing of furniture) CPC 82303)	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	
VCT, SUR (CPC 87909)	TTO: 3) Unbound	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	indicated in the horizontal commitments	indicated in the horizontal commitments
<u>2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES</u>		
B. Courier Services (CPC 7512)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO	BRB, DOM, KNA, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None	BRB, KNA, TTO: 1), 2) 3), 4) None
	ATG, BEL, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BEL, DOM, GRD, DMA, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR: 1), 2) None
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT: 3) Unbound
	ATG, BEL, GRD, LCA, TTO: 3) Unbound	BEL, DOM, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	JAM: 3) None except for hybrid mail services and intra island transshipment	GRD: 4) None
	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DOM, DMA, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BRB, KNA, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
C. TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES		
(Public and non-public use)		
a) Voice telephone services (CPC 7521)	ATG: 1) By pass of exclusive operators not permitted until 2012. None as of 2012	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
ATG, BRB, BEL (excluding trunked radio services) , DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	DMA, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) None	
GUY (non-public use only)	BEL: 1) Callback and refile not permitted. Only through licensed facilities based operators	
	BRB: 1) None (Public); 1) None, except two-ended breakout not permitted (non-public)	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	JAM, KNA: 1) Unbound	
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	SUR: 1) <u>For public use</u> - Bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long-distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply such services. Deliberately reversing the real direction of this international traffic is not allowed. <u>For non-public use</u> - Only on network facilities supplied by the exclusive operators. Bypass and resale of excess capacity are not permitted.	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 2) None	
	SUR: 2) <u>For public use</u> - Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the licensed operators. Deliberately reversing the real direction of this international traffic is not allowed. <u>For non-public use</u> - None.	
	ATG: 3) Reserved to exclusive suppliers until 1 January 2012. None as of 2012	
	BEL: 3) Subject to economic needs test. The main criterion is the number of licensed providers operating in the market. Only through facilities supplied by licensed operators	
	DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) None	
	BRB: 3) None (Public); 3) None except two-ended breakout not permitted (non-public)	
	SUR: 3) <u>For public use</u> - There is currently one fixed infrastructure operator and a second licence will be issued. Thereafter, a duopoly will be retained for an indefinite period. Any future new licences will be based on an economic needs test. Foreign equity participation is limited to 40 percent. <u>For non-public use</u> - Only on network facilities supplied by the exclusive operators. Bypass and resale of excess capacity are not permitted.	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	LCA: 4) None	DMA, GRD, LCA: 4) None
b) Packet-switched Data Transmission services (CPC 7523)	ATG: 1) By pass of exclusive operators not permitted until 2012. None as of 2012	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
c) Circuit-switched data transmission services (CPC 7523**)		
d) Telex services (CPC 7523**)		
e) Telegraph services (CPC 7522)	BRB: 1) None (public); 1) None except two-ended breakout not permitted (non-public)	
f) Facsimile Services (CPC 7521+7529)		
g) Private leased circuit services (CPC 7522+7523)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO, GUY (d, e, f only)	BEL: 1) Only through licensed service providers	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound, 3) None
SUR (b, c, - leased lines only; e - non-public only; f, g - for public use only),	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	
	SUR (b, c): 1) Bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply such long distance and international transmission facilities. 2) None. 3) None, except that bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	
	DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO, SUR (d, e, f, g, for public use): 1) None	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 2) None	
	SUR (d, e, f, g, for public use): 2) Unbound for (d), (f), (g); None for (e).	
	ATG: 3) Reserved to exclusive operators until 2012. None as of 2012 for international services	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BEL: 3) Unbound only through facilities supplied by licensed operators and vice versa	
	DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) None	
	BRB: 3) None (Public). 3) None except two-ended breakout not permitted (non-public)	
	SUR (d, e, f, g, for public use): 3) Subject to economic needs test. Foreign equity participation is limited to 40 percent for (d), (f), (g). None for (e).	
	ATG: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. None as of 2012 for international services	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, GRD, LCA, TTO: 4) None
	LCA: 4) None	
h) Electronic mail (CPC 7523)	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
i) Voice mail (CPC 7523)		
j) Online information and data base retrieval (CPC 7523)		
l) Enhanced/value added facsimile services including store and forward, store and retrieve	BEL: 1) Only through licensed service providers	
m) Code and protocol conversion	DOM: 1) 2) Unbound	DOM: 1) 2) Unbound, 3) None
n) Online information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (CPC 843)	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	BEL: 3) Unbound. Only through facilities supplied by licensed operators	
GUY (h, i, j, l, n, only)	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	LCA, TTO: 4) None	KNA, LCA, TTO: 4) None
k) Electronic Data interchange (EDI) (CPC 7523)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	BEL: 1) and 3) Only through facilities supplied by the licensed operators	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	DOM: 1) 2) Unbound
	DOM: 1) 2) Unbound	
	BEL: 2) None	
	KNA: 1) Unbound; 2) None	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None	BEL: 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO : 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
o) Other Internet and Internet access (except voice) CPC 75260		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR (leased lines only), TTO	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) , 2), 3) None
GRD, KNA (voice and leased line)	BEL: 1) Only through licensed services providers	
	DOM: 1) 2) Unbound	DOM: 1) 2) Unbound, 3) None
	SUR: 1) Bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long-distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply such services.	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	
	ATG: 3) Only on network facilities supplied by the exclusive operator	
	BEL: 3) Only through facilities supplied by licensed operators and vice versa	
	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) None	
	SUR: 3) None, except that bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Personal communication services		
ATG, DMA, DOM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO (Except Mobile data services, paging services and Trunked radio systems)	ATG, DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	ATG, DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	DMA, KNA, VCT, TTO: 1), 2), 3), None	DMA, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	SUR: 1) Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the licensed operators. Deliberately reversing the real direction of this international traffic is not allowed; 2) None; 3) Subject to economic needs test. Foreign equity participation is limited to 40 percent	
	ATG, DMA, DOM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, DMA, DOM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Telecommunications equipment sales, rental, maintenance, connection, repair and consulting services (CPC 75410, 75450)		
ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Trunked radio system services		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT, TTO	BEL: 1) Only through facilities supplied by licensed operators	BRB, BEL, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
KNA, SUR (excluding phone pathing),	GRD: 1) Foreign ownership limited to 49 percent	
	ATG, BRB, DMA, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) None	
	KNA: 1) Unbound	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound
	BEL: 3) Only through joint venture arrangement with Belizean nationals.	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO : 3) None
	GRD: 3) Foreign ownership limited to 49 percent	BEL: 3) Unbound
	JAM: 3) Interconnection can only be done through commercial arrangements with a licensed carrier	
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None	
	AT, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 4) None	GRD, TTO: 4) None
Paging (CPC 75291)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) None
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None
	BEL: 3) Only through joint venture arrangement with Belizean nationals.	BEL: 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 4) None	TTO: 4) None
Teleconferencing services (CPC 75292)		
ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO	ATG: 1) Only on network facilities supplied by the exclusive operators	ATG, BEL, DMA, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) None
KNA, SUR (leased lines only)	BEL: 1) Only through facilities supplied by licensed operators	
	BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) None	
	SUR: 1) Bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply long distance and international transmission facilities.	
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound
	ATG, BEL, DMA, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	ATG, BEL, DMA, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None
	ATG: 3) Only on network facilities supplied by the exclusive operator	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	BEL: 3) Only through facilities supplied by licensed operators	BEL: 3) Unbound
	DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) None	
	SUR: 3) None, except that bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DOM, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 4) None	DMA, GRD, TTO: 4) None
Mobile data services		
DOM, KNA, SUR (for public use)	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	KNA, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None	KNA, SUR: 1) 2) 3) None
	DOM, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Mobile services (terrestrial based)		
ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR (for public use), TTO	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) None	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) 3) None
	SUR: 1) Bypass of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply long distance services. Deliberately reversing the real direction of this international traffic is not allowed.	
	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	ATG: 3) Foreign ventures permitted only if capital invested is greater than US\$500,000, ventures less than US\$500,000 reserved to nationals.	
	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) None	
	SUR: 3) The market is currently limited to a maximum of three (3) operators. Any future licences will be based on an economic needs test. Foreign equity participation is limited to 40 percent.	
	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Mobile services (satellite based)		
ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, VCT	ATG: 1) Only through arrangements between satellite transport service suppliers and exclusive international operator, who is under an obligation not to limit the number of suppliers with whom such arrangements will be entered into	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR: 1) None
SUR (for public use)	SUR: 1) Bypass of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply long distance services. Deliberately reversing the real direction of this international traffic is not allowed	
	BRB, DMA, GRD, JAM, VCT: 1) None	
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR: 2) None	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 2) 3) None
	SUR: 3) The market is currently limited to a maximum of three (3) operators. Any future licences will be based on an economic needs test. Foreign equity participation is limited to 40 percent.	
	ATG: 3) Reserved to supply by exclusive operator in accordance with arrangements indicated under mode 1	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT: 3) None
	BRB, DMA, GRD, JAM, VCT: 3) None	GRD: 4) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, JAM, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Fixed satellite services		
ATG, BRB (VSAT for non-public use), DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO, SUR (for public use)	ATG: 1) Only through arrangements between satellite transport service suppliers and an exclusive international operator, who is under an obligation not to limit the number of suppliers with whom such arrangements will be entered into	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) None
	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None, except two-ended break-out is not permitted	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None, except two-ended break-out is not permitted
	DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) None	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 2) None	DOM, SUR: 1), 2) Unbound
	DOM, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) 3) None
	SUR: 1), 2) Bypass of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply long distance services. Deliberately reversing the real direction of this international traffic is not allowed.	
	ATG: 3) Reserved to supply by exclusive operator in accordance with arrangements indicated under Mode 1	DOM: 3) None
	DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT, TTO: 3) None	
	KNA: 3) Unbound	
	SUR: 3) The market is currently limited to a maximum of two licences for an indefinite period. Any future licences will be based on an economic needs test. Foreign equity participation is limited to 40percent.	GRD: 4) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
International voice, data and video transmission services supplied to firms involved in information processing located within free zones		
BRB, DOM, JAM, KNA	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None, except two-ended break-out is not permitted	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None, except two-ended break-out is not permitted
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	JAM, KNA: 1), 2) None; 3) Until Sept. 2013, interconnection with the local public switched networks not permitted. Services to unauthorized parties not permitted.	JAM, KNA: 1), 2) 3) None
	BRB, DOM, JAM, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, JAM, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Video transmission services (satellite based)		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
(CPC75241**)		
DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA	DOM, GRD, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM, GRD, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	JAM: 1) Until Sept. 2013, excludes video telephony; 2) None; 3) Until Sept. 2013, excludes video telephony	JAM: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA:
Connection and interconnection services (CPC7543 and 7525)		
BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA	DOM, GRD, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM, GRD, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BRB, GUY: 1), 2) 3) None	BRB, GUY: 1), 2) 3) None
	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Mobile Maritime and air-to-ground telecommunication services (CPC 75299)		
BRB, DOM, GUY	BRB, GUY: 1), 2) 3) None	BRB, GUY: 1), 2) 3) None
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BRB, DOM, GUY: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, GUY: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<u>3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES</u>		
a) General construction work for buildings (CPC 512)	ATG, DOM, GUY, LCA, JAM, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
DOM, JAM	DMA: 1) Unbound, 2) None	DMA: 1) Unbound, 2) None
ATG (CPC 51260)	ATG: 3) Joint venture required	ATG: 3) Joint venture required
DMA, GUY, KNA, LCA (CPC5126**) Hotels and resorts in excess of 100 rooms, restaurants and similar buildings	DMA: 3) None from 2022	DMA: 3) None from 2022

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
SUR (CPC 51240 and 51260); TTO (CPC 51260)	DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 3) None	DOM, GUY, LCA, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Joint venture required	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	LCA: 3) Unbound	JAM: 3) Must provide evidence of local capacity at all levels of the organisation
	SUR: 3) None from January 1, 2013	
	ATG, DMA, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in horizontal commitments. Prior permit required	ATG, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	
	TTO: 4) None	TTO: 4) None
b) General construction work for civil engineering (CPC 513)		
DOM, JAM, GUY	DOM, GRD, TTO: 1) Unbound *	DOM, GRD, TTO: 1) Unbound *
BRB (CPC51340, 51350, 51360, 51371, 51372, 51390)	BRB, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1) None	BRB, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1) None
GRD (CPC 51320, 51330, 51340, 51350, 51371, 51372)	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 2) None	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 2) None
SUR (CPC 51310, 51320)	GRD, TTO: 2) Unbound	GRD, TTO: 2) Unbound
TTO (CPC 51310, 51320)	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM: 3) None	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	SUR: 3) None from January 1, 2013	
	TTO: 3) Subject to domestic capacity	JAM: 3) Must provide evidence of local capacity at all levels of the organisation
	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, GRD, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	needs test for CSS	
c) Installation and Assembly Work (CPC 514+516)		
DOM, GUY, JAM	DOM, GUY: 1) Unbound*	DOM, GUY: 1) Unbound*
SUR (CPC 51642, 51643 and 51691)	JAM, SUR: 1) None	JAM, SUR: 1) None
	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 2) None	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 2) None
	DOM, GUY, JAM: 3) None	DOM, GUY, SUR: 3) None
	SUR: 3) None from January 1, 2013	JAM: 3) Must provide evidence of local capacity at all levels of the organisation
	DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	
d) Building Completion and Finishing Work (CPC 517)		
DOM, GUY, JAM	GUY, JAM, DOM: 1) Unbound*	GUY, DOM, JAM: 1) Unbound*
SUR (CPC 5171)	DOM, GUY: 2) None	DOM, GUY: 2) None
	JAM: 2) Unbound	JAM: 2) Unbound
	SUR: 1), 2) None	SUR: 1), 2) None
	DOM, GUY, JAM: 3) None	GUY, DOM, SUR: 3) None
	SUR: 3) None from January 1, 2013	JAM: 3) Must provide evidence of local capacity at all levels of the organisation
	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY, DOM, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	
e) Other		
Special trade construction (CPC 515, 521, 522 and 529)	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 2022	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 2022

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
DOM	SUR: 1), 2) None	SUR: 1), 2) None
BEL (Tunnel construction CPC 5224)	BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1) Unbound*	BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1) Unbound*
DMA (other civil engineering works CPC 529)	DOM: 2) Unbound	
GUY (CPC 511, 515, 518)	BEL, GUY, JAM: 2) None	BEL, DOM, GUY: 2) None
SUR (CPC 52212 and 52223)	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Joint venture required	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
JAM, KNA (CPC522)	DOM, GUY, JAM: 3) None	BEL, DOM, GUY, SUR: 3) None
	BEL: 3) Unbound	
	SUR: 3) None from January 1, 2013	
	BEL, DMA, DOM, JAM, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, DMA, DOM, JAM, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<u>4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES</u>		
A. COMMISSION AGENTS' SERVICES (CPC 621)		
BRB, DOM, GUY	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None
SUR (CPC 62114 - 62116)	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
B. WHOLESALE TRADE SERVICES (CPC 622)		
GUY	GUY: 1) Unbound*; 2) 3) None	GUY: 1) Unbound*; 2) 3) Unbound
BRB (Excluding fresh fruit and vegetables CPC 62221, excluding CPC 62222, excluding poultry and poultry products CPC 62223)	BRB, DOM, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None	BRB, DOM, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) 3) None
SUR (CPC 62231-62245, 62247, 62253-62268, 62277 and 62281-62289)	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
TTO (Except CPC 6221,	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR, TTO : 4) Unbound	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR, TTO : 4) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
62221-5, 62246, 62271, 62273 - 62275)	except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
DOM: CPC 622 (Wholesale trade services) and CPC 7542 (Wholesale trade services of telecommunications terminal equipment)		
C. RETAILING SERVICES (CPC 632, 6111+ 6113 + 6121)		
DOM, GUY	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
BEL (CPC 632)	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
Sale, maintenance and repair services of motor vehicles; sales of related parts and accessories (CPC 611)		
BRB (CPC 61112 and 61130)	BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
SUR (CPC 61111 and 61130)		
Sale, maintenance and repair services of motorcycles and snowmobiles; sales of related parts and accessories (CPC 612)		
BRB, DOM, TTO (Excluding maintenance and repair services of motorcycles CPC 61220)	BRB, DOM, TTO: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, TTO: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Retail sales of motor fuel (CPC 61300) BRB, DOM	BRB, DOM: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
D. FRANCHISING		
BRB, DOM, GUY TTO (Except motorcycles, CPC 6121)	BRB, DOM, GUY, TTO: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, GUY, TTO: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<u>5. EDUCATIONAL</u>		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
SERVICES		
a) Primary education services (CPC 921)	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 2022	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 2022
(Except non-profit, public and publicly funded entities)	GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2) None	JAM: 1), 2), 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
DMA, GUY, JAM, SUR		GUY, SUR: 1), 2) None
	JAM, GUY: 3) None	GUY: 3) None
	SUR: 3) Unbound	SUR: 3) Unbound
	DMA, GUY, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, GUY, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
b) Secondary education services (CPC 922)		
(Except non-profit, public and publicly funded entities)	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 2022	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 2022
DMA, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR	GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None	JAM: 1), 2), 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
		GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None
	GUY, JAM: 3) None	GUY: 3) None
	LCA, SUR: 3) Unbound	LCA, SUR: 3) Unbound
	DMA, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
c) Higher education services (CPC 923) (except non-profit, public and publicly funded entities)		
DOM (CPC 923)	DOM: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint Venture required; 4) None	DOM: 1), 2), None; 3) Joint Venture required; 4) None
ATG, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR, VCT	DMA, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT, SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None	ATG, DMA, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT, SUR: 1), 2) None
DMA (CPC 92310) TTO (CPC 92310, 92390)	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	ATG, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT, SUR: 3) Unbound. Scholarships and grants may be limited to citizens and/or residents. Measures relating to the supply of education and training may result in differential treatment in terms of

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
		benefits or prices
	GRD, GUY, LCA, SUR: 3) Unbound	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.
	VCT: 3) Unbound. None from 2020	
	ATG, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	JAM: 1), 2), 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) None	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) None
	ATG, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
d) Adult education (CPC 924)		
(except non-profit, public and publicly funded entities)	ATG, BEL, DMA, GRD, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BEL, DMA, GRD, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
ATG, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BEL, GRD, LCA, SUR, TTO: 3) Unbound	BEL, DMA, GRD, LCA, VCT: 3) Unbound. Scholarships and grants may be limited to citizens and/or residents. Measures relating to the supply of education and training may result in differential treatment in terms of benefits or prices
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	
	GUY, JAM: 1), 2) 3) None	
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 2020	ATG, SUR, TTO: 3), 4) Unbound
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	GUY, JAM: 1), 2) 3) None
	ATG, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
e) Other education services		
GUY	GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
SUR (CPC 925)	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Joint venture required
LCA (CPC 9290 training of Air traffic controllers,	GUY, LCA, TTO, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY, LCA, TTO, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
pilots and seafarers		
TTO (CPC 9290 Specialist Teachers), (CPC 929** training of seafarers)		
<u>6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES</u>		
a) Sewage Services (CPC 9401)	BRB, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, DOM, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
BRB, BEL, DOM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	KNA, SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None	KNA, SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None
	KNA: 3) Joint venture required	KNA: 3) Joint venture required
	SUR: 3) None as of January 1, 2018. Transfer of technology required	SUR: 3) Unbound
	BEL, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	
	BRB, BEL, DOM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DOM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
B. REFUSE DISPOSAL SERVICES (CPC 9402)		
DOM, VCT, SUR	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
TTO	SUR: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) None as of January 1, 2018. Transfer of technology required	SUR: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound,	
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	
	DOM, SUR, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Hazardous waste collection services (CPC 9421)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BEL, GRD, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, LCA: 3) Unbound	BRB, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	KNA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	KNA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	BEL: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	
	GRD, VCT: 3) Subject to the development of relevant regulations	
	BRB, DOM, KNA: 3) None	
	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None as of January 1, 2018. Transfer of technology required. Subject to the development of relevant regulations	SUR: 1) Unbound, 2) None; 3) Unbound
	TTO: 3) Subject to economic needs tests	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO : 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Hazardous waste treatment and disposal services (CPC 9422)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None	BEL, GRD, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
KNA (Treatment only)	KNA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None
	BEL: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	KNA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	GRD, VCT: 3) Subject to the development of relevant regulations	
	BRB, DOM: 3) None	
	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None as of January 1, 2018. Transfer of technology required. Subject to the development of relevant regulations	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	TTO: 3) Joint venture required	ATG: 4) None
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
d) Other		
Cleaning services of exhaust gases (CPC 94040)		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None as of January 1, 2018	SUR: 1) Unbound, 2) None; 3) Unbound
	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	JAM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IPs	
Noise Abatement Services (CPC 94050)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None
	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None
	SUR, TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None	SUR, TTO: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	SUR: 3) None as of January 1 2018. Transfer of technology required	
	TTO: 3) Joint venture required	TTO: 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters (CPC 94060) (Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services)		
DOM	DOM 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Protection of biodiversity and landscape (CPC 9406)		
DOM	DOM 1), 2), 3) None, 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None, 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Other environmental services** - Closed loop pollution control systems for factories (CPC 94090**)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO; 1) 2) Unbound	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) 2) Unbound
	DOM, JAM: 1), 2) None	DOM, JAM: 1), 2) None
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	SUR: 3) None from 2018	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IPs	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	
Waste and Waste Water Management (CPC 94090)		
ATG, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR,	ATG, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
TTO		
	GRD, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	GRD, KNA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	BEL, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	KNA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	
	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None as of January 1, 2018. Transfer of technology required. Subject to the development of relevant regulations	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Recycling services (CPC 94090*)		
BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO	KNA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	KNA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
ATG (for glass only)		
	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
	ATG, BEL, GRD: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	ATG, BEL, GRD: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	
	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None as of 1 January 2018. Transfer of technology required. Subject to the development of relevant regulations	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<u>7. FINANCIAL SERVICES</u>		
A. ALL INSURANCE AND INSURANCE RELATED SERVICES		
a) Life, accident and health insurance services (CPC 8121)	DMA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound	DMA, DOM, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
ATG, DMA, DOM, JAM, VCT, TTO GUY (CPC 81211)	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risk relating to: (i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising there from; and (ii) Goods in international transit.	DOM: 3) 4) Unless otherwise provided in a treaty, agreement, or international agreement to which the Dominican Republic is a party, personal life and health insurance contracts sold in the Dominican Republic and all types of bonds on obligations in the Dominican Republic must be underwritten, either directly or through intermediaries, with insurers authorized to operate in the Dominican Republic. Nationality or residency requirement for obtaining a license
	ATG, GUY, JAM, VCT: 1), 2) None	ATG, GUY, JAM, VCT: 1), 2) None
	ATG, DOM, GUY, TTO: 3) None	ATG, GUY, JAM, TTO: 3) None
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA, VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 3) The Financial Services Commission must be satisfied that the covers being offered by foreign companies will be supplemental to the industry in situations where there is limited capacity in the market. In addition, the relevant authority must be satisfied that adequate funds will be deposited to cover the domestic liabilities of these companies.	
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG: 4) None
	ATG, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, GUY, JAM, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
b) Non-life Insurance services (CPC8129)		
BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, VCT, TTO	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	DMA, DOM, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound	DMA, DOM, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound
	GUY, JAM, VCT: 1), 2) None	GUY, JAM, VCT: 1), 2) None
	DOM, GUY, TTO: 3) None	GUY, JAM, TTO, VCT: 3) None
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 3) The Financial Services Commission must be satisfied that the covers being offered by foreign companies will be supplemental to the industry in situations where there is limited capacity in the market. In addition, the relevant authority must be satisfied that adequate funds	DOM: 3) Unless otherwise provided in a treaty, agreement, or international agreement to which the Dominican Republic is a party, personal life and health insurance contracts sold in the Dominican Republic and all types of bonds on obligations in the Dominican Republic must be

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	will be deposited to cover the domestic liabilities of these companies.	underwritten, either directly or through intermediaries, with insurers authorized to operate in the Dominican Republic. Nationality or residency requirement for obtaining the license
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO, VCT:) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
c) Reinsurance and retrocession (CPC81299*)		
ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) 2) None	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA,, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) 2) None
	ATG, BRB, GRD, GUY, KNA, TTO: 3) None	ATG, BRB, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO: 3) None
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT: 3) Unbound
	DOM: 3) Unless otherwise provided in a treaty, agreement, or international agreement to which the Dominican Republic is a party, personal life and health insurance contracts sold in the Dominican Republic and all types of bonds on obligations in the Dominican Republic must be underwritten, either directly or through intermediaries, with insurers authorized to operate in the Dominican Republic. Nationality or residency requirement for obtaining the license	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) The Financial Services Commission must be satisfied that the covers being offered by foreign companies will be supplemental to the industry in situations where there is limited capacity in the market. In addition, the relevant authority must be satisfied that adequate funds will be deposited to cover the domestic liabilities of these companies.	
	LCA: 3) Only corporate entities are allowed to conduct insurance business in Saint Lucia. All such entities must first be registered by the Registrar of Insurance	
	VCT : 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	SUR: 3) Economic needs test regarding the establishment of a reinsurance company. All non-life reinsurance companies should have the	SUR: 3) Residency requirement for at least one of the executive directors. Residency requirement for the majority of the Board

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	legal form of a limited liability company according to Surinamese law. For life reinsurance companies there is a possibility for establishment as a limited liability company or as a branch office, but the legal form of the mother company should fit within the Surinamese legal system	members. Foreign reinsurance offices and foreign Branch offices should submit certified annual reports over the past five (5) years of the parent company.
	BRB, TTO (Reinsurance): 4) None	BRB, DMA, GRD, KNA, LCA, TTO: 4) None
	TTO (Retrocession): 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	
	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, DOM, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
d) Services Auxiliary to Insurance (broking, agency) (CPC 8140)		
DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA,		
BRB (Except actuarial services) TTO (CPC 81401)	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Nationality or residency requirement for obtaining the license	DOM, LCA, TTO: 1), 2), 3) Unbound
	DOM, JAM, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound	BRB, DMA, GUY, JAM: 1), 2) None
	DMA, GUY: 1), 2) None	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	BRB, GUY, JAM, TTO: 3) None
	BRB, GUY, TTO: 3) None	
	DOM: 3) Unless otherwise provided in a treaty, agreement, or international agreement to which the Dominican Republic is a party, personal life and health insurance contracts sold in the Dominican Republic and all types of bonds on obligations in the Dominican Republic must be underwritten, either directly or through intermediaries, with insurers authorized to operate in the Dominican Republic. Nationality or residency requirement for obtaining the license	
	LCA: 3) Unbound	
	JAM: 3) The Financial Services Commission must be satisfied that the covers being offered	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	by foreign companies will be supplemental to the industry in situations where there is limited capacity in the market. In addition, the relevant authority must be satisfied that adequate funds will be deposited to cover the domestic liabilities of these companies	
	BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Actuarial services (CPC 81404)		
BRB, BEL	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None
	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BRB, BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services (CPC 814**)		
BRB, TTO	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BRB, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
B. BANKING AND OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES (Excluding insurance)		
a) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds *	DMA, DOM, JAM: 1), 2) Unbound	DMA, DOM, JAM: 1), 2) Unbound
DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM (CPC 81115 and 81116)	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM, JAM: 3) None	DOM, JAM: 3) None
	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None
	DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, DMA, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
b) Lending of all types including inter alia consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transactions (CPC 8113)		
BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
GRD (CPC 81133 and 81139)	DMA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM, JAM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	GUY: 1), 2) None; 3) Loans to non-residents need to be approved by the Central Bank of Guyana
	JAM, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	
	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
c) Financial leasing (CPC 8112)		
DOM, GUY	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM, GUY: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, GUY: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
d) All payment and money transmission services (CPC 81339**)		
ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, LCA, VCT	ATG, DOM: 1), 2), Unbound; 3) None	ATG, DOM: 1), 2), Unbound; 3) None
	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	GUY, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
	LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None	LCA: 1), 2) None
	LCA: 3) Unbound	
	VCT: 3) None except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BRB, ATG, DOM, GUY, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, ATG, DOM, GUY, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
e) Guarantees and commitments (CPC 81199**)		
DOM	DOM: 1), 2), Unbound; 3) None, 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2), Unbound; 3) None, 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
f) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise (CPC 81339**, 81333, 81321*)		
DMA, DOM, GRD	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 2018	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 2018
	DOM, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	DMA, DOM, GRD: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, DOM, GRD: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
g) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agents (CPC 8132)		
DMA, DOM, GRD	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 2018	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 2018
	DOM, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	DMA, DOM, GR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, DOM, GRD, 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
i) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collection investment management		
GRD	GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
k) Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in MTN.TNC/W/50, incl. Credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring		
BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY: 1), 2) None	DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None
	LCA, VCT: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	DMA, DOM, GUY: 3) None	
	GRD: 3) Unbound	
	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
l) Provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and cabled software by providers of other financial services *		
DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, TTO	DOM: 1), 2), 3) Unbound	DOM: 1), 2), 3) Unbound
	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None
	JAM: 1), 2) None; 3) None. Database must be resident in Jamaica.	
	DMA, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
C. OTHER		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Registration of Offshore Companies and Trust (not including insurance Companies and banks) to do Offshore Business.		
DMA, KNA	DMA, KNA: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, KNA: 1), 2) None
		DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
		KNA: 3) None
		DMA, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Central Bank deposit services and Central bank reserve management (CPC 81111 and 81113)		
DOM	DOM: 1), 2), 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2), 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Financial leasing with option to buy and factoring (CPC 81120)		
DOM	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Investment and property unit trust services		
DOM, GRD, LCA	DOM, GRD, LCA: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, GRD, LCA: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Mutual funds and venture capital services		
GRD	GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<u>8. HEALTH RELATED AND SOCIAL SERVICES</u> (Other than those listed under 1. A h-j)		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
A. HOSPITAL SERVICES (CPC 9311)		
ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO, DOM : 1), 2) None
BRB (CPC 93110 only)		
	DMA: 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA, VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 3) None	GRD, KNA: 3) Unbound, limit on number of foreign professionals
	SUR, TTO: 3) Unbound	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA: 3) None
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	SUR, TTO: 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	LCA, TTO: 4) None	ATG, LCA: 4) None
B. OTHER HUMAN HEALTH SERVICES (CPC 9319 other than 93191)		
DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, TTO	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 2018	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
BRB, LCA, SUR (Ambulance services CPC 93192)	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KAN, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
BEL (Except CPC 93199)	BEL, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
VCT (CPC 93193)	TTO: 1), 3) Unbound, 2) None	TTO: 1), 3) Unbound, 2) None
	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Social Services (CPC 933)		
DOM, GUY, TTO	GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None
BEL (Except CPC 93319,	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
93321, 93322 and 93329)		
JAM (CPC 9331 and 93324)	BEL, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
SUR (CPC 93311 and 93312)	BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Residential health facilities services other than hospital services (CPC 93193)		
SUR	SUR: 1), 2) None; 3) None from January 1, 2015; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	SUR: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<u>9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL-RELATED SERVICES</u>		
A. HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS (INCL. CATERING) (641-643)		
ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) Unbound*	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) Unbound*
BRB, VCT (Excluding restaurants)	DOM: 1) Unbound except for catering, where: None	DOM: 1) Unbound except for catering, where: None
BEL (CPC 64110)	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None
BEL, LCA (Hotel and Resorts in excess of 100 rooms and restaurant services CPC 641**, 642)	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, LCA, SUR: 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 3) None
TTO (CPC 64110)	BEL: 3) None for hotels in excess of 50 rooms; hotels of less than 50 rooms may be subject to an economic needs test	DMA: 3) Fiscal incentives under the Hotel Aid Act and the Fiscal Incentives Act may be limited to Hotels of ten (10) rooms or more.
	JAM: 3) None. (Registration, licensing required)	VCT, TTO: 3) Unbound
	GRD: 3) Limitation on the size of operation. Ethnic and Speciality restaurants	
	KNA: 3) Limited to developments in excess of 75 rooms. Ownership of non-ethnic restaurants reserved for nationals	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	TTO: 3) Hotels of less than 21 rooms are reserved for nationals	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Letting services of furnished accommodation (CPC 6419)		
BEL (CPC 64193 and 64195)	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound, joint venture required and subject to economic needs test	
LCA (CPC 64195)	LCA, TTO: 1) 2), 3) None	BEL, LCA, TTO: 1) 2), 3) None
TTO (CPC 64193-64196)	BEL, LCA, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, LCA, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Meal Serving with full restaurant services (CPC 64210)		
BEL, TTO	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	
	BEL, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Meal Serving services in self-service facilities (CPC 64220)		
BEL, TTO (except for institutionalized cafeteria services such as schools, hospitals and other public institutions)	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	
	BEL, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Beverage serving services with entertainment		
TTO (CPC 64310 and	TTO: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as	TTO: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
64320)	indicated in the horizontal commitments	indicated in the horizontal commitments
B. TRAVEL AGENCIES AND TOUR OPERATORS SERVICES (CPC 7471)		
DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 1) None	GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 1) None
	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 2) None	GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 2) None
	DOM, GUY, SUR: 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) To operate in the Dominican Republic, foreign travel agencies and tour operators must be duly authorized in their country of origin and represented by a local agency.
	JAM: 3) None	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	TTO: 3) In-bound passengers only	DOM: 4) Drivers for land transport of tourists must be Dominican nationals or foreign nationals resident in the Dominican Republic
	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
C. TOURIST GUIDE SERVICES (CPC 7472)		
DOM	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Tour guide licenses may be granted to foreign nationals only in exceptional circumstances, such as when no Dominican tour guide can satisfy the needs of a particular tour group, including the need to speak a particular language. Drivers for land transport of tourists must be Dominican nationals or foreign nationals resident in the Dominican Republic
D. OTHER		
Hotel Development	DMA, DOM, GRD: 1) Unbound *	DMA, DOM, GRD: 1), 2), 3) None
DMA, DOM, GRD	DMA, DOM, GRD: 2) None	
	DMA: 3) Limited to the development of hotels in excess of 50 rooms. Hotel development of less than 50 rooms may be subject to an economic needs test	
	DOM: 3) None	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	GRD: 3) Limited to the development of hotels in excess of 100 rooms. Hotel development of less than 100 rooms may be subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria location and number of national operators	
	DMA, GRD: 4) Limited to managerial and specialist skills level and as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to work permit and immigration regulations	DMA, GRD: 4) None
	DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Hotel Management		
ATG, DOM, TTO	ATG, DOM, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, DOM, TTO: 1), 2) None
	ATG, DOM: 3) None	ATG, DOM: 3) None
	TTO: 3), 4) None	TTO: 3) 4) None
	ATG, DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Marina Services		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO	ATG, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) For vessels 30-100 feet, marinas with more than 100 slips. For vessels over 100 feet, marinas with less than 100 slips; 4) None	ATG, KNA, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Government subsidies may be limited to nationals; 4) None
	BRB, DOM, JAM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, DOM, JAM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	BEL, GRD: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, DMA, GRD: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	DMA, KNA: 1) Unbound; 2) None, 3) For vessels 30-100 feet, marinas with more than 100 slips. For vessels over 100 feet, marinas with less than 100 slips	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO : 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Spa Services		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	ATG, KNA: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	KNA: 1), 2) None; 3) Government subsidies may be limited to nationals

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	VCT: 1) 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<u>10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES</u> (Other than audiovisual)		
A) Entertainment services (including theatre, live bands and circus services (CPC 9619)	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO	GRD: 3) May be required to employ national artists and entertainers. Limited to theatre, musical ensembles and bands, dance troupes. Subject to alien landholding regulations	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 3) None
BRB (CPC 96191 and 96194)	KNA: 3) May be required to employ national artists and entertainers	
BEL (CPC 96194 and 96195)	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 3) None	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
SUR (CPC 96191, 96194, 96195)	DMA, VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	TTO: 3) Unbound	BEL, TTO: 3) Unbound
	BRB (96191), LCA, TTO: 4) None	BRB, KNA, LCA, TTO: 4) None
	BRB (96194): 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
b) News agency services (CPC 962)		
ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1) 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) 2) None
BRB (News agency services to newspapers and	VCT: 1) Unbound; 2) None	DMA, TTO: 3) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
periodicals, CPC 9621)		
BEL (CPC 9621 and 9623)	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None. Establishment of press agencies by foreign investors is subject to reciprocity	DOM: 3) None. The senior manager of every newspaper or periodical produced in the Dominican Republic must be a Dominican national
SUR (CPC 96211 and 96212)	BRB: 3) None	ATG, GRD, GUY, VCT: 3) Joint venture and or economic needs test may be required
	BEL: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required. Establishment of press agencies by foreign investors is subject to reciprocity	BRB, BEL, KNA, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	
C. LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL SERVICES (CPC 963)		
DOM, GUY SUR (CPC 96311) JAM (CPC 9631 and 9632)	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
d) Sporting and other Recreational Services (CPC 964) (Except Gambling)		
ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) Unbound	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
BRB (CPC 96411-3, 96419)	DOM, SUR: 1) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 3) None
BEL (CPC 96413)	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	
KNA (CPC 96412, 96413)	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR: 3) None	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
VCT (CPC 96411, 96413,	GRD, LCA : 3) Unbound. Joint venture	LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
96419)	required	
SUR (CPC 96411 and 96413)	KNA: 3) Joint venture required	
	BEL, TTO: 3) Unbound	
	VCT: 3) None, except as in horizontal commitments	
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	LCA, TTO: 4) None	ATG: 4) None
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	
e) Other		
Rental and leasing of yachts (CPC 96499** 83103++)		
ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
BEL (Rental and leasing of yachts without operators limited to class 1 under 12 passengers with or without crew and with multiple days on itinerary)	GRD: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) Unbound	GRD: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) Subsidies may be limited to citizens and/or residents
	TTO: 1) Unbound, 2) None, 3) Joint venture required	TTO: 1) Unbound, 2) None
	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<u>11. TRANSPORT SERVICES</u>		
A. MARITIME TRANSPORT SERVICES		
a) Passenger transportation CPC 7211) (less cabotage)	BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) 2) None	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) 2) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR	ATG: 3 (a) Establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the state for establishment: Unbound; b) Other forms of commercial presence for the supply of international maritime transport services: None	ATG: 3 (a) Unbound, (b) None
TTO (CPC 72111)	ATG, SUR: 1) (a) Liner Shipping: None. (b) Bulk tramp and other international, shipping including passenger transportation: None, 2) None	SUR: 1) (a) None; (b) None, 2) None
	DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA: 3) None	DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, LCA: 3) None
	GRD: 3) None. Joint venture may be required	BEL, GUY, VCT, TTO: 3) Unbound
	SUR: 3) (a) Establishment of registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment; registration in the Surinamese ship registry is only permitted to ships with an ownership structure of 2/3 nationality of a CARICOM country and 1/3 Surinamese residency. (b) A local partner is required to establish a Surinamese company	SUR: 3) (a) Unbound. (b) A local partner is required to establish a Surinamese company
	BEL, TTO: 3) Unbound	
	VCT: 3) None, except as in the horizontal commitments	
	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	LCA: 4) None	LCA: 4) None
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
	SUR: 4) (a) Ships crews: Unbound. (b) Key personnel employed in relation to a commercial presence as defined under Mode 3(b) above: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	SUR: 4) (a) Unbound (b) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
b) Freight transportation (CPC 7212) Less Cabotage		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
GRD (Except CPC 72122),	SUR: 1) (a) Liner Shipping: None; b) Bulk, tramp and other international shipping, including passenger transportation: None; 2) None	SUR: 1) (a) None (b) None, 2) None
KNA (CPC 72121, 72122, 72123)	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound
TTO (CPC 72122)		
	ATG: 3) Unbound	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, LCA, VCT: 3) None
	BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 3) None	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM: 3) None	TTO: 3) Joint venture required
	SUR: 3) (a) Establishment of registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment: registration in the Surinamese ship registry is only permitted to ships with an ownership structure of 2/3 nationality of a CARICOM country and 1/3 Surinamese residency. (b) A local partner is required to establish a Surinamese company.	SUR: 3) (a) Unbound; (b) A local partner is required to establish a Surinamese company
	TTO: 3) Joint venture required	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to an economic needs test
	LCA: 4) None	
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
	SUR: 4) (a) Ships crews: Unbound; (b) Key personnel employed in relation to a commercial presence as defined under Mode 3(b) above: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	SUR: 4) (a) Unbound; (b) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
c) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 7213)		
ATG, DOM, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT (Less cabotage)	GRD, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	GRD, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
BEL (Passenger transportation for abroad, limited to class 2 boats under 100 passenger but with multiple days on the itinerary)	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
LCA (Except rental of tug boats and fishing vessels)	ATG, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2) 3) None	ATG, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2) 3) None
	ATG, BEL, DOM, DMA, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DOM, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
d) Maintenance and repair of vessels (CPC 8868**)		
ATG, BRB, DOM, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, KNA, TTO	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	JAM: 1) 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	JAM: 1) 2) None; 3) Joint venture required
	DMA, GRD, KNA, LCA: 1) Unbound, 2) None	DMA, GRD, KNA, LCA: 1) Unbound, 2) None
	DMA: 3) None	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	GRD, KNA, LCA: 3) Joint venture required	GRD, KNA, LCA: 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, DOM, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, DOM, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
	TTO: 4) None	TTO: 4) None
e) Pushing and Towing Services (CPC 7214)		
BEL, GUY, DOM, JAM, TTO	BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1) 2) None	BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1) 2) None
	BEL: 3) Joint venture required	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DOM, GUY: 3) None	DOM, GUY: 3) None
	JAM: 3) Unbound	BEL, JAM: 3) Unbound
	TTO: 1) Unbound, 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BEL, DOM, GUY, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
f) Vessel salvaging and refloating services (CPC 74540)		
ATG, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO	ATG, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1) 2) 3) None	ATG, DOM, GUY, JAM, VCT: 1) 2) 3) None
	BEL, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	BEL, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	LCA, TTO: 1), 2), None; 3) Joint venture required
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) None except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	ATG, BEL, DOM, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO:) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
Ship Surveys (CPC 745)		
TTO	TTO: 1) 2) Unbound; 3), 4) None	TTO: 1) 2) Unbound; 3), 4) None
Ship Registration for the control, regulation and orderly development of merchant shipping		
KNA	KNA: 1) 2) None; 3) The Merchant Shipping Act 1985 facilitates the registration of ships in KNA. Registration is affected by the Director of Maritime Affairs who is the Registrar of KNA ships. The registration requirements are: (a) wholly owned by citizens of KNA; (b) bodies corporate established under the laws of KNA;	KNA: 1), 2), 3), 4) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	(c) any ship regardless of the nationality of her owners is a sea- going ship of 1600 or more net registered tonnes and is engaged in foreign-going trade. 4) Unbound except as indicated in horizontal commitments	
Ship Registration		
ATG, BEL	ATG, BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	ATG, BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	ATG, BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Navigation Aid and Communications/ Meteorological Services (CPC 7453)		
BEL, TTO	BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None	BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None
	BEL: 3) Unbound	BEL: 3) Unbound
	TTO: 3), 4) None	TTO: 3), 4) None
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Home-porting, Bunkering, Short-sea, and Ship Chandlery		
JAM	JAM: 1) 2) None; 3) Subject to economic needs test, excluding home-porting; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	JAM: 1) 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
B. INTERNAL WATERWAYS TRANSPORT		
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221)		
DOM, GUY	DOM, GUY: 1) 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, GUY: 1) 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222)		
ATG, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA	ATG, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
c) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 7223)		
DOM, GUY	DOM, GUY: 1) 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, GUY: 1) 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
d) Maintenance and repair of vessels (CPC 8868*)		
BRB, DOM, KNA, LCA, TTO	BRB, DOM, KNA, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, KNA, LCA, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224)		
DOM, KNA	DOM, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
C. AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES		
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 731)		
GUY, BEL (Excluding the carriage of passengers within the domain of Belize)	BEL, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
JAM (CPC 7312 and 7313)		
b) Freight transportation (CPC 732)		
ATG, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, GRD, GUY, VCT: 1) 2) None; 3) Unbound	BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
BRB, LCA, VCT (Except 7321)	DMA, KNA, LCA: 1), 2), 3) None	
	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Subject to economic needs test	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
c) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
ATG, BRB, BEL, GUY, KNA, LCA	BRB, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None
	ATG, BEL, LCA: 1), 2) None, 3) Unbound. Joint venture required	ATG, BEL, LCA: 1), 2) None, 3) Unbound
	KNA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) May be required to employ some local personnel	KNA: 1) Unbound, 2), 3) None
	ATG, BRB, GUY, KNA, LCA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, GUY, KNA, LCA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
d) Maintenance and repair of aircraft (CPC 8868**)		
BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR	BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None	BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound
	GUY, KNA, LCA: 3) Unbound;	BEL, GUY, KNA, LCA: 3) Unbound;
	BRB, DOM, KNA, SUR: 3) None	BRB, DOM, KNA, SUR: 3) None
	BEL: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	
	BRB, DOM, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, DOM, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	
e) Supporting services for air transport (CPC 746)		
Computer Reservation System (CRS) services		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, SUR	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	BEL: 1), 2) None, 3) Unbound	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Selling and marketing of Air transport Services		
ATG, BEL, DOM, SUR	DOM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	ATG, BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	ATG, BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BEL, DOM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DOM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Groundhandling services		
DOM	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
E. RAIL TRANSPORT SERVICES		
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR,	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None
	VCT: 1). 2) None	VCT: 1). 2) None
	3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
b) Freight transport (CPC 7112)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None
	VCT: 1). 2) None; 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	VCT: 1). 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY,	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY,

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments:	KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
c) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound, 2) None
	VCT: 1), 2) None, 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	VCT: 1). 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
d) Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment (CPC 8868)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	VCT: 1). 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743)		
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	VCT: 1). 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
F. ROAD TRANSPORT SERVICES		
a) Passenger Transportation (CPC 7121 and 7122)		
DOM, GUY, JAM	BRB, GRD, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2) None	BRB, GRD, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None
BRB, GRD (CPC 71224)	BRB, GRD, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 3) None	
SUR (CPC 71222 and 71223)	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123)		
DOM, JAM, GUY, SUR, TTO	BRB, DOM, JAM, GUY: 1), 2) 3) None	BRB, DOM, JAM, GUY: 1), 2) 3) None
BRB (Except 71235)	SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR, TTO : 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, JAM, GUY, SUR, TTO : 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
c) Rental of Commercial Vehicles with Operator (CPC 7124)		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
BRB, JAM	BRB, JAM: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, JAM: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
d) Maintenance and repair of road transport equipment (CPC 6112 and 8867)		
DOM, JAM, SUR	DOM, JAM, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None	DOM, JAM, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None
	DOM, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
e) Supporting Services for Road transport services (CPC 744)		
DOM, GUY, JAM	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
BRB (Except CPC 7443)		
LCA (CPC 7443)		
SUR (CPC 7442)		
H. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO ALL MODES OF TRANSPORT		
a) Cargo handling services (CPC 741)		
DOM, LCA, VCT	DOM, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None	DOM, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None
	DOM, LCA: 3) None	DOM, LCA, VCT: 3) None
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments:
b) Storage and warehouse services (CPC 742)		
ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA, TTO: 1) Unbound*	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA, TTO: 1) Unbound*
VCT (CPC 7421 and	BRB, JAM, VCT: 1) None	BRB, JAM, VCT: 1) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
7429)		
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 2) None, 3) None	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 2) None, 3) Unbound
	LCA: 3) Unbound	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, VCT, TTO: 3) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
c) Freight transport agency services (CPC 748)		
DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM (Maritime Only), TTO	DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2) 3) None	DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 1), 2) 3) None
BEL (CPC 74800)	BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
		BEL: 3) Unbound
	BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
d) Other (CPC 749)		
Other supporting and auxiliary transportation services (CPC 74900)		
DMA, DOM, TTO	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) None from 2022	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) None from 2022
	DOM, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	DMA, DOM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, DOM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Free Zone Operation		
GUY, LCA, VCT	LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None	LCA, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
	LCA: 3) None	
	VCT: 3) None, except as in horizontal commitments	
	LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in	LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	the horizontal commitments	the horizontal commitments
	GUY: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Trans-shipment services (CPC 749)		
DOM, LCA, VCT, TTO	DOM, LCA, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, LCA, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
	LCA: 4) None	LCA: 4) None
	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	DOM, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
I. OTHER TRANSPORT SERVICES		
Container station and depot services	GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None
Maritime agency services GUY, JAM	GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Other Services Not Included Elsewhere		
BRB, SUR, TTO (Funeral, cremation and undertaking services CPC 9703)	BRB, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	SUR: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	SUR: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BRB, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Services of membership organizations (CPC959)		
BEL, TTO (CPC 95910)	BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Other services n.e.c. (CPC 9709) BRB	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Dry cleaning services (CPC 97013) SUR	SUR: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Cosmetic treatment,	SUR: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound	SUR: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
manicure and pedicure (CPC 97022) SUR	except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

Annex 5

ENQUIRY POINTS

(referred to in Article 86)

EC PARTY

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES	European Commission - DG TRADE Services and investment unit Rue de la Loi 170 B-1000 Bruxelles, Belgium E-mail: TRADE-GATS-CONTACT-POINTS@ec.europa.eu
AUSTRIA	Federal Ministry of Economics and Labour Department for Multilateral Trade Policy - C2/11 Stubenring 1 A-1011 Vienna, Austria Telephone: + 43 1 711 00 (ext. 6915/5946) Telefax: + 43 1 718 05 08 E-mail: post@C211.bmwa.gv.at
BELGIUM	Service Public Fédéral Economie, PME, Classes Moyennes et Energie Direction Générale du Potentiel Economique (Federal Public Service Economy, SMEs, Self-employed and Energy Directorate – General Economic Potential) Rue du Progrès, 50 B-1210 Brussels, Belgium Telephone: (322) 277 51 11 Telefax: (322) 277 53 11 E-mail: info-gats@economie.fgov.be
BULGARIA	Foreign Economic Policy Directorate Ministry of Economy and Energy 12, Alexander Batenberg Str. 1000 Sofia, Bulgaria Telephone: (359 2)940 77 61 (359 2)940 77 93 Telefax: (359 2)981 49 15 E-mail: wto.bulgaria@mee.government.bg
CYPRUS	Permanent Secretary, Planning Bureau Apellis and Nirvana corner 1409 Nicosia, Cyprus Telephone: (357 22) 406 801 (357 22) 406 852 Telefax: (357 22) 666 810

	E-mail: planning@cytanet.com.cy maria.philippou@planning.gov.cy
CZECH REPUBLIC	Ministry of Industry and Trade Department of Multilateral and EU Common Trade Policy Politických vězňů 20 Praha 1, Czech Republic Telephone (420 2) 2485 2012 Telefax (420 2) 2485 2656 E-mail: brennerova@mpo.cz
DENMARK	Ministry of Foreign Affairs International Trade Policy and Business Asiatisk Plads 2 DK-1448 Copenhagen K, Denmark Telephone: (45) 3392 0000 Telefax: (45) 3254 0533 E-mail: eir@um.dk
ESTONIA	Ministry of Economic Affairs and Communications 11 Harju street 15072 Tallinn, Estonia Telephone: (372) 639 7654 (372) 625 6360 Telefax: (372) 631 3660 E-mail: services@mkm.ee
FINLAND	Ministry for Foreign Affairs Department for External Economic Relations Unit for the EC's Common Commercial Policy PO Box 176 00161 Helsinki, Finland Telephone: (358-9)1605 5528 Telefax: (358-9)1605 5599
FRANCE	Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et de l'Emploi Direction Générale du Trésor et de la Politique Economique (DGTPE) Service des Affaires Multilatérales et du Développement Sous Direction Politique Commerciale et Investissement Bureau Services, Investissements et Propriété Intellectuelle 139 rue de Bercy (télédéc 233) 75572 Paris Cédex 12, France Téléphone: +33 (1) 44 87 20 30 Fax: +33 (1) 53 18 96 55 Secrétariat Général des Affaires Européennes

	<p>2, Boulevard Diderot 75572 Paris Cédex 12 Téléphone: +33 (1) 44 87 10 13 Fax: +33 (1) 44 87 12 61</p>
GERMANY	<p>German Office for Foreign Trade - bfai Agrippastrasse 87-93 50676 Köln, Germany Telephone: (49221) 2057 345 Telefax: (49221) 2057 262 E-mail: zoll@bfai.de</p>
GREECE	<p>Ministry of Economy and Finance Directorate for Foreign Trade Policy 1 Kornarou Str. 10563 Athens, Greece Téléphone: (30 210) 3286121, 3286126 Fax: (30 210) 3286179</p>
HUNGARY	<p>Ministry of Economy and Transport Trade Policy Department Honvéd utca 13-15. H-1055 Budapest, Hungary Tel: 361 336 7715 Fax: 361 336 7559 E-mail: kereskedelempolitika@gkm.gov.hu</p>
IRELAND	<p>Department of Enterprise, Trade and Employment International Trade Section (WTO) Earlsfort Centre Hatch St. Dublin 2, Ireland Telephone: (353 1)6312533 Telefax: (353 1)6312561</p>
ITALY	<p>Ministero degli Affari Esteri Piazzale della Farnesina, 1 00194 Rome, Italy</p> <p>General Directorate for the Multilateral Economic and Financial Cooperation WTO Coordination Office Telephone: (39) 06 3691 4353 Telefax: (39) 06 3242 482</p>

	<p>E-mail: dgce.omc@esteri.it</p> <p>General Directorate for the European Integration Office II – EU external relations Telephone: (39) 06 3691 2740 Telefax: (39) 06 3691 6703 E-mail: dgie2@esteri.it</p> <p>Ministerio Attività Produttive Area per l'internazionalizzazione Viale Boston, 25 00144 Rome, Italy</p> <p>General Directorate for Commercial Policy Division V Telephone: (39) 06 5993 2589 Telefax: (39) 06 5993 2149 E-mail: polcom5@mincomes.it</p>
LATVIA	<p>WTO Division Foreign Economic Relations and Trade Policy Department Ministry of Economics Brivibas Str. 55 RIGA, LV 1519, Latvia Telephone: (371) 67 013 008 Telefax: (371) 67 280 882 E-mail: pto@em.gov.lv</p>
LITHUANIA	<p>Division of International Economic Organizations, Ministry of Foreign Affairs J. Tumo Vaizganto 2 2600 Vilnius, Lithuania Telephone: (370 52) 362 594 / (370 52) 362 598 Telefax: (370 52) 362 586 E-mail: teo.ed@urm.lt</p>
LUXEMBOURG	<p>Ministère des Affaires Etrangères Direction des Relations Economiques Internationales 6, rue de l'Ancien Athénée L-1144 Luxembourg, Luxembourg Telephone: (352) 478 2355 Telefax: (352) 22 20 48</p>

MALTA	<p>Director International Economic Relations Directorate Economic Policy Division Ministry of Finance St. Calcedonius Square Floriana CMR02, Malta</p> <p>Telephone: (356) 21 249 359 Fax: (356) 21 249 355 Email: epd@gov.mt joseph.bugeja@gov.mt</p>
NETHERLANDS	<p>Ministry of Economic Affairs Directorate-General for Foreign Economic Relations Trade Policy and Globalisation (ALP: N/101) P.O. Box 20101 2500 EC Den Haag, The Netherlands</p> <p>Telephone: (3170) 379 6451 (3170) 379 6250 Telefax: (3170) 379 7221 E-mail: M.F.T.RiemsлагBaas@MinEZ.nl</p>
POLAND	<p>Ministry of Economy Department of Trade Policy Ul. Żurawia 4a 00-507 Warsaw, Poland</p> <p>Telephone: (48 22)693 4826 (48 22)693 4856 (48 22)693 4808 Telefax: (48 22)693 4018 E-mail: joanna.bek@mg.gov.pl</p>
PORTUGAL	<p>Ministry of Economy ICEP Portugal Market Intelligence Unit Av. 5 de Outubro, 101 1050-051 Lisbon, Portugal</p> <p>Telephone: (351 21) 790 95 00 Telefax: (351 21) 790 95 81 E-mail: informação@icep.pt</p> <p>Ministry of Foreign Affairs General Directorate for Community Affairs (DGAC) R da Cova da Moura 1</p>

	1350 –11 Lisbon, Portugal Telephone: (351 21) 393 55 00 Telefax: (351 21) 395 45 40
ROMANIA	Ministry for SMEs, Trade, Tourism and Liberal Professions Department for Foreign Trade Str. Ion Campineanu nr. 16 Sector 1, Bucharest, Romania Telephone and fax: (41 22) 401 05 58 Contact person: Ms Natalia SCHINK Head of Unit
SLOVAK REPUBLIC	Ministry of Economy of the Slovak Republic Trade and Consumer Protection Directorate Trade Policy Department Mierová 19 827 15 Bratislava 212, Slovak Republic Telephone: (421-2) 4854 7110 Telefax:((421-2) 4854 3116
SLOVENIA	Ministry of Economy of the Republic of Slovenia Mr. Dímitrij Grčar Head of Multilateral Division Kotnikova 5 1000 Ljubljana, Slovenia Telephone: (386 1)478 35 42 (386 1)478 35 53 Telefax: (386 1)478 36 11 E-mail: dimitrij.grcar@gov.si Internet: www.mg-rs.si
SPAIN	Ministerio de Industria, Turismo y Comercio Secretaría de Estado de Turismo y Comercio Secretaría General de Comercio Exterior Subdirección General de Comercio Internacional de Servicios Paseo de la Castellana 162 28046 Madrid, España Telephone: (34 91)349 3781 Telefax: (34 91) 349 5226 E-mail: sgcominser.sccc@mcx.es
SWEDEN	National Board of Trade Global Trade Department Box 6803

	<p>113 86 Stockholm, Sweden Telephone: (46 8) 690 4800 Telefax: (46 8) 30 6759 E-mail: registrator@kommers.se Internet: http://www.kommers.se</p> <p>Ministry for Foreign Affairs Department: UD-IH 103 39 Stockholm, Sweden Telephone: 46 (0) 8 405 10 00 Telefax: 46 (0) 8723 11 76 E-mail: registrator@foreign.ministry.se Internet: http://www.sweden.gov.se/</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	<p>Department for Business Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Trade Policy Unit Bay 4127 1 Victoria Street London SW1H 0ET, England, United Kingdom Telephone: (4420) 7215 5922 Fax: (4420) 7215 2235 E-mail: A133servicesEWT@berr.gsi.gov.uk Internet: www.berr.gov.uk/europeantrade/key-trade-issues-gats/page22732/html</p>

CARIFORUM PARTY AND SIGNATORY CARIFORUM STATES

SERVICES	INVESTMENT
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	
Permanent Secretary Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Office of the Prime Minister Government Complex 1. QUEEN ELIZABETH HIGHWAY St. John's, Antigua and Barbuda Tel: 268-462-1052; 462-4145 268-462-0773 exts. 249/ 240/ 245/ 291 Fax: 268-462-2482 Email: foreignaffairs@ab.gov.ag	Permanent Secretary Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Office of the Prime Minister Government Complex 2. QUEEN ELIZABETH HIGHWAY St. John's, Antigua and Barbuda Tel: 268-462-1052; 462-4145; 268-462-0773 exts. 249/ 240/ 245/ 291 Fax: 268-462-2482 Email: foreignaffairs@ab.gov.ag
THE BAHAMAS	
Director of Economic Planning Ministry of Finance Cecil Wallace Whitfield Centre PO Box N3017 Nassau, The Bahamas Tel : (242) 702-1526 ; (242) 702-1594 Fax: (242) 327-1618 Email: mofgeneral@bahamas.gov.bs	Bahamas Investment Authority Office of the Prime Minister West Bay Street PO Box CB10980 Nassau, The Bahamas Tel: (242) 327 5940-4 Fax: (242) 327 5907 Email: info@opm.gov.bs
BARBADOS	
The Permanent Secretary Division of Foreign Trade and International Business Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Trade and International Business #1 Culloden Road St. Michael BB14018, Barbados Tel: (246) 431-2200 Fax: (246) 228-7840 Email: trade@foreign.gov.bb Website: www.foreign.gov.bb	The Permanent Secretary Division of Foreign Trade and International Business Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Trade and International Business #1 Culloden Road St. Michael BB14018, Barbados Tel: (246) 431-2200 Fax: (246) 228-7840 Email: trade@foreign.gov.bb Website: www.foreign.gov.bb
BELIZE	
Director	Director

SERVICES	INVESTMENT
<p>Directorate for Foreign Trade Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Trade 2nd Floor, New Administration Building Belmopan City, Belize Tel: (501) 822-3263 Fax: (501) 822-2837 Email: foreigntrade@btl.net</p>	<p>Directorate for Foreign Trade Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Trade 2nd Floor, New Administration Building Belmopan City, Belize Tel: (501) 822-3263 Fax: (501) 822-2837 Email: foreigntrade@btl.net</p>
DOMINICA	
<p>Permanent Secretary Ministry of Trade, Industry, Consumer and Diaspora Affairs 4th Floor Financial Centre Kennedy Avenue Roseau, Dominica Tel : (767) 266 3276 Fax : (767) 448 5200 Email: domtrade@cwdom.dm</p>	<p>Executive Director Invest Dominica Authority P.O. Box 293 Valley Road Roseau, Dominica Tel: (767) 448 2045 Fax: (767) 448 5840 Email: investdominica@investdominica.dm Website: www.investdominica.dm</p>
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	
<p>Unidad de Disciplinas Comerciales Dirección de Comercio Exterior y Administración de Tratados Comerciales Internacionales. Secretaría de Estado de Industria y Comercio. Ave. 27 de Febrero 209, Naco. Santo Domingo, República Dominicana Tel: 809-567-7192 Fax: 809-381-8076, 809-381-8079 Website: www.seic.gov.do/comercioexterior</p>	<p>Unidad de Disciplinas Comerciales Dirección de Comercio Exterior y Administración de Tratados Comerciales Internacionales. Secretaría de Estado de Industria y Comercio. Ave. 27 de Febrero 209, Naco. Santo Domingo, República Dominicana Tel: 809-567-7192 Fax: 809-381-8076, 809-381-8079 Website: www.seic.gov.do/comercioexterior</p>
GRENADA	
<p>Permanent Secretary Ministry of Economic Development and Planning The Financial Complex The Carenage, St. George's Grenada Tel: (473) 440-2731 Email: gndtrade@yahoo.com</p>	<p>Permanent Secretary Ministry of Economic Development and Planning The Financial Complex The Carenage, St. George's Grenada Tel: (473)-440-2731 Email: gndtrade@yahoo.com</p>

SERVICES	INVESTMENT
HAITI	
Coordonnateur Bureau de Coordination et de Suivi 26 rue Mercier Laham Delmas 60 Port au Prince, Haiti Tel: (509) 246 7850; (509) 246 7860; (509) 249 7800; (509) 510 4270	Coordonnateur Bureau de Coordination et de Suivi 26 rue Mercier Laham Delmas 60 Port au Prince, Haiti Tel: (509) 246 7850; (509) 246 7860; (509) 249 7800; (509) 510 4270
GUYANA	
Ministry of Foreign Trade and International Cooperation "Takuba Lodge" 254 South Road and New Garden Street Georgetown, Guyana Tel: (592) 225-7055, 226-1606-9, ext. 234 Fax: (592) 226 8426 Email: minister@mofitic.gov.gy	Guyana Office for Investment 190 Camp and Church Streets Georgetown, Guyana Tel: (592) 225-0653, 227-0653, 225-0658 Fax: (592) 225-0655 Email: goinvest@goinvest.gov.gy Website: www.goinvest.gov.gy
JAMAICA	
Contact Centre Jamaica Trade and Invest 18 Trafalgar Road, Kingston 10 Jamaica W.I. Tel : (876) 978-7755 Fax : (876) 946-0090 Email: info@jti.org.jm	Contact Centre Jamaica Trade and Invest 18 Trafalgar Road, Kingston 10 Jamaica W.I. Tel : (876) 978-7755 Fax : (876) 946-0090 Email: info@jti.org.jm
SAINT CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS	
Permanent Secretary Ministry of Finance P.O. Box 186 Church Street Basseterre, St. Kitts and Nevis Tel: (869) 467- 1088 Fax: (869) 465- 1532 Email: finsec@gov.kn	Permanent Secretary Ministry of Finance P.O. Box 186 Church Street Basseterre, St. Kitts and Nevis Tel: (869) 467- 1088 Fax: (869) 465- 1532 Email: finsec@gov.kn
SAINT LUCIA	
Permanent Secretary Ministry of Trade, Industry, Commerce and Consumer Affairs Heraldine Rock Building	Permanent Secretary Ministry of Trade, Industry, Commerce and Consumer Affairs Heraldine Rock Building

SERVICES	INVESTMENT
Waterfront, Castries, Saint Lucia Tel: (758) 452-2627; (758) 468-4203 Fax: (758) 453-7347 Email: pscommerce@candw.lc; mitandt@candw.lc	Waterfront, Castries, Saint Lucia Tel: (758) 452-2627; (758) 468-4203 Fax: (758) 453-7347 Email: pscommerce@candw.lc; mitandt@candw.lc
SAINT VINCENT AND GRENADINES	
Permanent Secretary Ministry of Foreign Affairs Commerce and Trade 3rd Floor Administrative Building Bay Street Kingstown, St. Vincent and the Grenadines Tel: (784) 456-2060 Fax: (784) 456-2610	Permanent Secretary Ministry of Finance and Planning 2nd Floor Administrative Building Bay Street Kingstown, St. Vincent and the Grenadines Tel: (784) 457-1343 Fax: (784) 457-2943
SURINAME	
Director of Trade Ministry of Trade and Industry Havenlaan Noord Paramaribo Suriname Tel: (597) 402692 Fax: (597) 402692 Email: odhandel@mhi@minhi.sr	Head Fiscal Affairs, Indirect Tax Division Ministry of Finance Dr. Mr. J.C. de Mirandastraat 5-7 Suriname Tel: (597) 425340 Fax: (597) 424062
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	
The Librarian Ministry of Trade and Industry Level 15 Nicholas Tower 63-65 Independence Square Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago Tel: (868) 624-4885 ; 623-2931- 4 Ext. 2326 Fax: (868) 627-8488 Email: library@tradeind.gov.tt	The Librarian Ministry of Trade and Industry Level 15 Nicholas Tower 63-65 Independence Square Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago Tel: (868) 624-4885; 623-2931- 4 Ext. 2326 Fax: (868) 627-8488 Email: library@tradeind.gov.tt

Annex 6
COVERED PROCUREMENTS
Appendix 1¹⁵³

Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of Chapter 3 of Title IV

Section 1: Commitments by the Signatory CARIFORUM States

Supplies

Thresholds: SDR 155,000

Services

Specified in Appendix 2 to this Annex

Thresholds: SDR 155,000

Works

Specified in Appendix 3 to this Annex

Thresholds: SDR 6,500,000

List of entities

Antigua and Barbuda

1. Office of the Prime Minister
2. Ministry of Foreign Affairs
3. Ministry of Public Information and Broadcasting
4. Ministry of Labour
5. Ministry of Establishment
6. Ministry of Tourism
7. Ministry of Civil Aviation
8. Ministry of Works, Transformation and the Environment
9. Ministry of Finance and the Economy
10. Ministry of Industry and Commerce
11. Ministry of Legal Affairs
12. Ministry of Justice
13. Ministry of Health
14. Ministry of Sports and Youth Affairs
15. Ministry of Housing, Culture and Social Transformation
16. Ministry of Education
17. Ministry of Agriculture, Lands, Marine Resources and Agro Industries

¹⁵³ For the purposes of clarity, "SDR" denotes Special Drawing Rights, an international reserve asset created by the International Monetary Fund and whose value is based on a basket of key international currencies.

18. Office of the Governor General
19. Office of the Cabinet
20. Auditor General Department
21. Office of the Ombudsman
22. Office of the Parliament

Barbados

1. Office of the Governor General
2. Department of the Judiciary
3. Office of the Parliament
4. Prime Minister's Office
5. Ministry of Finance
6. Cabinet Office
7. Ministry of the Civil Service
8. Office of the Ombudsman
9. Auditor General Department
10. Ministry of Commerce, Consumer Affairs and Business Development
11. Ministry of Economic Affairs and Development
12. Ministry of Health
13. Ministry of Social Transformation
14. Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
15. Ministry of Energy and the Environment
16. Ministry of Tourism and International Transport
17. Ministry of Home Affairs
18. Director of Public Prosecutions
19. Attorney General Department
20. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Trade
21. Ministry of Education, Youth Affairs and Sports
22. Ministry of Labour and Public Sector Reform
23. Ministry of Public Works and Transport
24. Ministry of Housing and Lands

The Bahamas

1. Office of the Prime Minister
2. Ministry of Public Works and Transport
3. Ministry of Tourism and Aviation
4. Ministry of Foreign Affairs

5. Ministry of Education, Youth, Sports and Culture
6. Ministry of Agriculture and Marine Resources
7. Ministry of Labour and Maritime Affairs
8. Ministry of Lands and Local Government
9. Ministry of Housing and National Insurance
10. Ministry of National Security
11. Ministry of Finance

Belize

1. Attorney General's Ministry
2. Ministry of Education and Labour
3. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries
4. Ministry of Defence, Housing, Youth and Sports
5. Ministry of Finance and the Public Service
6. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Trade
7. Ministry of Health, Local Government, Transport and Communications
8. Ministry of Home Affairs and Public Utilities
9. Ministry of Human Development
10. Ministry of National Development, Investment and Culture
11. Ministry of National Resources and Environment
12. Ministry of Tourism, Information and National Emergency Management
13. Ministry of Works
14. Office of Contactor General
15. Office of Ombudsman
16. Offices of the Prime Minister and Cabinet
17. Auditor General
18. Office of the Governor General

Dominica

1. Ministry of Public Works and Public Utilities
2. Ministry of Tourism, Industry and Private Sector Relations
3. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and the Environment
4. Ministry of Education, Human Resource Development, Sports and Youth Affairs
5. Ministry of Finance and Planning
6. Ministry of Housing, Lands, Telecommunications, Energy and Ports
7. Ministry of Health and Social Security
8. Ministry of Community Development, Information and Gender Affairs

9. Ministry of Legal Affairs and Immigration
10. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Labour
11. Establishment, Personnel and Training Department
12. Office of the Prime Minister

Dominican Republic

1. Contraloría General de la República
2. Secretaría de Estado de Interior y Policía
3. Secretaría de Estado de las Fuerzas Armadas
4. Secretaría de Estado de Relaciones Exteriores
5. Secretaría de Estado de Agricultura
6. Secretaría de Estado de Hacienda
7. Secretaría de Estado de Educación
8. Secretaría de Estado de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social
9. Secretaría de Estado de Deportes, Educación Física y Recreación
10. Secretaría de Estado de Trabajo
11. Secretaría de Estado de Industria y Comercio
12. Secretaría de Estado de Turismo
13. Secretaría de Estado de la Mujer
14. Secretaría de Estado de la Juventud
15. Secretaría de Estado de Educación Superior, Ciencia y Tecnología
16. Secretaría de Estado de Obras Públicas y Comunicaciones
17. Secretaría de Estado de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales
18. Secretaría de Estado de Cultura
19. La Presidencia de la República Dominicana
20. Secretaría de Estado de Economía, Planificación y Desarrollo
21. Secretaría de Estado de la Presidencia
22. Secretariado Administrativo de la Presidencia

Grenada

1. Ministry of Communications and Works
2. Ministry of Finance
3. Ministry of Education
4. Ministry of Health
5. Ministry of Agriculture
6. Ministry of Housing

Guyana

1. Office of the Prime Minister
2. Ministry of Health
3. Ministry of Finance
4. Ministry of Home- Affairs
5. Ministry of Agriculture
6. Ministry of Public Works and Communications
7. Ministry of Health
8. Ministry of Education

Haiti

1. Conseil National des Marchés Publics (CNMP)
2. Ministère des Travaux Publics, Transports et Communications
3. Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances
4. Ministère de l'Education Nationale et de la Formation Professionnelle
5. Ministère de la Justice et de la Sécurité Publique
6. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population

Jamaica

1. Accountant General
2. Customs Department
3. Department of Correctional Services
4. Office of The Contractor General
5. Office of The Governor General And Staff
6. Office of The Prime Minister
7. Office of The Cabinet
8. Ministry of Agriculture
9. Ministry of Education
10. Ministry of Energy, Mining And Telecommunications
11. Ministry Finance And The Public Service
12. Ministry of Foreign Affairs And Foreign Trade
13. Ministry of Health And Environment
14. Ministry of Industry, Commerce And Investment
15. Ministry of Information, Culture, Youth And Sports
16. Ministry of Justice
17. Ministry of Labour And Social Security
18. Ministry of National Security

19. Ministry of Tourism
20. Ministry of Transport And Works
21. Ministry of Water And Housing
22. Jamaica Fire Brigade

Saint Christopher and Nevis

1. The Ministry of Finance – Central Purchasing Office
2. The Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Consumer Affairs – Supply Office
3. Ministry of Health

Saint Lucia

1. Office of the Prime Minister
2. Ministry of Finance and Physical Development
3. Ministry of Home Affairs and National Security
4. Ministry of Social Transformation, Human Services, Family Affairs, Youth and Sports
5. Ministry of Health and Labour Relations
6. Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
7. Ministry of Education and Culture
8. Ministry of External Affairs, International Financial Services and Broadcasting
9. Ministry of Housing, Urban Renewal and Local Government
10. Ministry of Communications, Works, Transport and Public Utilities
11. Ministry of Trade, Industry and Commerce
12. Ministry of Economic Affairs and Economic Planning, National Development and the Public Service
13. Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Ministry of Finance

Suriname

1. Ministry of Trade and Industry
2. Ministry of Finance
3. Ministry of Public Health
4. Ministry of Foreign Affairs
5. Ministry of Defense
6. Ministry of Home Affairs
7. Ministry of Justice and Police
8. Ministry of Natural Resources
9. Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries

10. Ministry of Education and Community Development
11. Ministry of Public Works
12. Ministry of Regional Development
13. Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation
14. Ministry of Labour, Technology and Environment
15. Ministry of Social Affairs and Housing
16. Ministry of Transport, Communication and tourism
17. Ministry of Physical Planning, Land and Forestry Management

Trinidad and Tobago

1. Ministry of Agriculture, Land and Marine Resources
2. Ministry of Community Development, Culture and Gender Affairs
3. Ministry of Education
4. Ministry of Energy and Energy Industries
5. Ministry of Finance
6. Ministry of Foreign Affairs
7. Ministry of Health
8. Ministry of Housing
9. Ministry of Labour and Small and Micro-Enterprises Development
10. Ministry of Legal Affairs
11. Ministry of Local Government
12. Ministry of National Security
13. Ministry of Planning and Development
14. Ministry of Public Administration and Information
15. Ministry of Public Utilities and the Environment
16. Ministry of Science, Technology and Tertiary Education
17. Ministry of Social Development
20. Ministry of Sport and Youth Affairs
21. Office of the Attorney General
22. Ministry of Tourism
23. Ministry of Trade and Industry
24. Ministry of Works and Transport
25. Office of the Prime Minister

Section 2: Commitments by the EC Party

SUPPLIES

Thresholds: SDR 130,000

SERVICES

Specified in Appendix 2 to this Annex

Thresholds: SDR 130,000

WORKS

Specified in Appendix 3 to this Annex

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000

LIST OF ENTITIES

All entities listed by the European Communities in Annex 1 to Appendix I of the Agreement on Government Procurement concluded under the auspices of the World Trade Organisation, as that Appendix may apply from time to time and including any conditions, limitations and derogations mentioned therein.

Without prejudice to any rights and obligations, this list is publicly available at the following web site: http://www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/gproc_e/appendices_e.htm#ec

Appendix 2

Services

Section 1: Commitments by the Signatory CARIFORUM States

All services procured by the covered entities listed in Appendix 1, pursuant to the conditions, limitations and derogations contained in Chapter 3 of Title IV, and subject to the General Notes and Derogations in Appendix 4.

Section 2: Commitments by the EC Party

All services listed by the European Communities in Annex 4 to Appendix I of the Agreement on Government Procurement concluded under the auspices of the World Trade Organisation, as that Appendix may apply from time to time and including any conditions, limitations and derogations mentioned therein.

Without prejudice to any rights and obligations, this list is publicly available at the following web site: http://www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/gproc_e/appendices_e.htm#ec

Appendix 3

Construction Services

DEFINITION:

For the purposes of the Chapter on Public Procurement, a construction services or works contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

The provisions of the Chapter on Public Procurement shall apply to the procurement of construction services contained in Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

Appendix 4

General Notes and Derogations from the provisions of Chapter 3 of Title IV

Signatory CARIFORUM States

1. Subject to paragraph 6, the provisions of Chapter 3 of Title IV shall be applicable to the entities as listed under Appendix 1, and do not include other agencies of government which may fall within the portfolio of the listed entities.

2. The provisions of Chapter 3 of Title IV on Public Procurement shall not be applicable to procurement by the covered entities listed under Appendix 1 in connection with activities in the field of energy and the postal sector.
3. The Signatory CARIFORUM States reserve the right to participate in public contract award procedures or to provide for such contracts to be performed in the context of sheltered projects or programmes, including sheltered employment programmes for the handicapped or incarcerated, and relief employment programmes and projects.
4. By derogation to Article 171(2)(f), the total value of contracts awarded for the additional services shall not exceed one hundred percent of the amount of the original contract.
5. The primary means of publication in respect of Annex 7 Parts 1, 2 and 3, shall be the CARIFORUM regional on-line facility established pursuant to the provisions of Article 182(2) and consistent with the provisions of Article 180(4).
6. There is no obligation on CARIFORUM States to officially publish judicial decisions.
7. In respect of the Dominican Republic, the provisions of the Chapter on Public Procurement shall apply to the entities listed in Appendix 1 including *gubernaciones* and other agencies of government that fall within the portfolio of such entities, except under the following circumstances and conditions:
 - a) *Secretaría de Estado de Interior y Policía*: This Chapter does not cover: (a) procurement by the *Dirección General de Migración*; or (b) procurement by the *Policía Nacional* of: (i) goods classified under Group 447 (weapons and ammunition and parts thereof) of the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.0 (CPC, version 1.0), or (ii) combat, assault and tactical vehicles.
 - b) *Policía Nacional* in the *Secretaría de Estado de Interior y Policía* and *Secretaría de Estado de las Fuerzas Armadas*: This Chapter does not cover procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC.
 - c) *Secretaría de Estado de las Fuerzas Armadas*: This Chapter does not cover: (a) procurement by the *Departamento Nacional de Investigación*, and the *Instituto de Altos Estudios para la Defensa y Seguridad Nacional*; or (b) procurement of: (i) goods classified under Group 447 (weapons and ammunition and parts thereof) of the CPC; (ii) aircraft, airframe structural components, aircraft components, parts and accessories; (iii) landing and ground handling equipment; (iv) docks; (v) ships and ship components, parts and accessories; (vi) marine equipment; or (vii) combat, assault and tactical vehicles.
 - d) *Secretaría de Estado de Relaciones Exteriores*: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the *Dirección General de Pasaportes* for the production of passports.
 - e) *Secretaría de Estado de Agricultura*: This Chapter does not cover procurement made in furtherance of agricultural support programs.
 - f) *Secretaría de Estado de Hacienda*: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the *Tesorería Nacional* with regard to the issuance of tax stamps or postage stamps, or the production of checks and treasury bonds.

g) *Secretaría de Estado de Educación*: This Chapter does not cover procurement made in furtherance of school feeding programs (*Desayuno Escolar*) or programs to support the dissemination of education, the well-being of students, or the accessibility of education, including at the border with Haiti (*Zona Fronteriza*) and in other rural or impoverished areas.

h) *Secretariado Técnico de la Presidencia*: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the *Comisión Nacional de Asuntos Nucleares*.

i) *Instituto Dominicano de las Telecomunicaciones (INDOTEL)*: This Chapter does not apply to procurement of goods and services required for the implementation of special projects executed by the *Fondo de Desarrollo de las Telecomunicaciones* to implement the *Política Social sobre Servicio Universal* of the Dominican Republic pursuant to the *Ley General de Telecomunicaciones* No.153-98 and *Reglamento del Fondo de Desarrollo de las Telecomunicaciones*.

j) *Banco Central de la República Dominicana*: This Chapter does not cover the issuance of currency and coins.

The EC Party

1. Procurement by procuring entities covered under Appendix 1 in connection with activities in the fields of drinking water, energy, transport and the postal sector are not covered by Chapter 3 of Title IV.
2. The Member States of the European Union may reserve the right to participate in public contract award procedures to sheltered workshops or provide for such contracts to be performed in the context of sheltered employment programmes where most of the employees concerned are handicapped persons who, by reason of the nature or the seriousness of their disabilities, cannot carry on occupations under normal conditions.

Annex 7

MEANS OF PUBLICATION

Part 1: Publication for laws, regulations, judicial decisions and administrative rulings of general application, and procedures

For the Signatory CARIFORUM States

Antigua and Barbuda	Website: www.ad.gov.ag
Barbados	The Government Printing Department, Bay Street, St. Michael
The Bahamas	1. Government Printing 2. Official Gazette of The Bahamas 3. Website: www.bahamas.gov.bs
Belize	Website: www.belizeaw.org
Dominica	Government Printer, High Street, Roseau
Dominican Republic	Website: www.hacienda.gov.do
Grenada	The Kingdom of Grenada Gazette
Guyana	1. Office of the Clerk of the National Assembly, Georgetown 2. Website: www.nptaguyana.org
Haiti	1. Moniteur (Official Gazette of the Republic of Haiti) 2. Website: www.info.cnmp.gouv.ht
Jamaica	Websites: www.ocg.gov.jm and www.mof.gov.jm
Saint Christopher and Nevis	Saint Christopher and Nevis Gazette
Saint Lucia	Website: www.slugovprintery.com
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Website: www.gov.vc
Suriname	Official Gazette of the Republic of Suriname
Trinidad and Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago Gazette

For the EC Party

Belgium	<i>Laws, royal regulations, ministerial regulations, ministerial circulars - le Moniteur Belge</i> <i>Jurisprudence – Pasicrisie</i>
Bulgaria	<i>Laws and Regulations – Държавен вестник (State Gazette)</i> <i>Judicial decisions - www.sac.government.bg</i> <i>Administrative rulings of general application and any procedure - www.aop.bg and www.cpc.bg</i>
Czech Republic	<i>Laws and Regulations – Collection of Laws of the Czech Republic</i>

Rulings of the Office for the Protection of Competition – Collection of Rulings of the Office for the Protection of Competition

Denmark	<i>Laws and regulations – Lovtidende</i> <i>Judicial decisions - Ugeskrift for Retsvaesen</i> <i>Administrative rulings and procedures – Ministerialtidende</i> <i>Rulings by the Appeal Board for Public Procurement – Konkurrenceraaded Dokumentation</i>
Germany	<i>Legislation and regulations – Bundesanzeiger</i> <i>Herausgeber : der Bundesminister der Justiz</i> Verlag : Bundesanzeiger Bundesanzeiger Postfach 108006 5000 Köln <i>Judicial Decisions: Entscheidungssammlungen des: Bundesverfassungsgerichts; Bundesgerichtshofs; Bundesverwaltungsgerichts; Bundesfinanzhofs sowie der Oberlandesgerichte</i>
Estonia	<i>Laws, regulations and administrative rulings of general application: Riigi Teataja</i> <i>Judicial decisions of the Supreme Court of Estonia: Riigi Teataja (part 3)</i>
Greece	Government Gazette of Greece - epishmh ephmerida eurwpaikwn koinothwn
Spain	<i>Legislation - Boletín Oficial del Estado</i> <i>Judicial rulings - no official publication</i>
France	<i>Legislation - Journal Officiel de la République française</i> <i>Jurisprudence - Recueil des arrêts du Conseil d'Etat</i> Revue des marchés publics
Ireland	<i>Legislation and regulations - Iris Oifigiuil (Official Gazette of the Irish Government)</i>
Italy	<i>Legislation - Gazzetta Ufficiale</i> <i>Jurisprudence - no official publication</i>
Cyprus	<i>Legislation - Official Gazette of the Republic (Επίσημη Εφημερίδα της Δημοκρατίας)</i> <i>Judicial decisions: Decisions of the Supreme High Court – Printing Office (Αποφάσεις Ανωτάτου Δικαστηρίου 1999 – Τυπογραφείο της Δημοκρατίας)</i>
Luxembourg	<i>Legislation – Memorial</i> <i>Jurisprudence – Pasicrisie</i>
Hungary	<i>Legislation - Magyar Közlöny (Official Journal of the Republic of Hungary)</i> <i>Jurisprudence - Közbesszerzési Értesítő - a Közbesszerzések Tanácsa</i>

	Hivatalos Lapja (Public Procurement Bulletin - Official Journal of the Public Procurement Council)
Latvia	<i>Legislation</i> - Latvijas vēstnesis (Official Newspaper)
Lithuania	<i>Laws, regulations and administrative provisions</i> - Official Gazette ("Valstybės Žinios") of the Republic of Lithuania <i>Judicial decisions, jurisprudence</i> – Bulletin of the Supreme Court of Lithuania "Teismų praktika"; Bulletin of the Supreme Court of Administrative Court of Lithuania "Administracinių teismų praktika"
Malta	<i>Legislation</i> – Government Gazette
Netherlands	<i>Legislation</i> - Nederlandse Staatscourant and/or Staatsblad <i>Jurisprudence</i> - no official publication
Austria	Österreichisches Bundesgesetzblatt Amtsblatt zur Wiener Zeitung Sammlung von Entscheidungen des Verfassungsgerichtshofes Sammlung der Entscheidungen des Verwaltungsgerichtshofes – administrativrechtlicher und finanzrechtlicher Teil Amtliche Sammlung der Entscheidungen des OGH in Zivilsachen
Poland	<i>Legislation</i> Dziennik Ustaw Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (Journal of Laws – Republic of Poland) <i>Judicial decisions, jurisprudence</i> "Zamówienia publiczne w orzecznictwie. Wybrane orzeczenia zespołu arbitrów i Sądu Okręgowego w Warszawie" (Selection of judgments of arbitration panels and Regional Court in Warsaw)
Portugal	<i>Legislation</i> - Diário da República Portuguesa 1a Série A e 2a série <i>Judicial Publications</i> : Boletim do Ministério da Justiça Colectânea de Acordos do SupremoTribunal Administrativo Colectânea de Jurisprudencia Das Relações
Romania	<i>Laws and Regulations</i> – Monitorul Oficial al României (Official Journal of Romania) <i>Judicial decisions, administrative rulings of general application and any procedure</i> – www.anrmap.ro
Slovenia	<i>Legislation</i> Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia <i>Judicial decisions</i> – no official publication
Slovakia	<i>Legislation</i> Zbierka zákonov (Collection of Laws) <i>Judicial decisions</i> – no official publication
Finland	Suomen Säädoskokoelma - Finlands Författningssamling (The Collection of the Statutes of Finland)
Sweden	Svensk Författningssamling (Swedish Code of Statutes)
United Kingdom	<i>Legislation</i> - HM Stationery Office <i>Jurisprudence</i> - Law Reports "Public Bodies" - HM Stationery Office

Part 2: Procurement opportunities

For the Signatory CARIFORUM States

Antigua and Barbuda	1. Daily Observer newspaper 2. Website: www.ad.gov.ag
Barbados	1. The Barbados Advocate, Fontabelle, St. Michael 2. Daily Nation - www.nationnews.com
The Bahamas	1. Freeport News 2. The Bahama Journal – www.jonesbahamas.com 3. The Tribune 4. The Nassau Guardian – www.thenassauguardian.com 5. The Punch
Belize	1. Amandala – www.amandala.com 2. Belize Times – www.belize-times.com 3. Belize Government Gazette - www.printbelize.com
Dominica	1. The Commonwealth of Dominica Gazette 2. The Chronicle 3. The Sun
Dominican Republic	Website: www.hacienda.gov.do
Grenada	1. Grenadian Voice – www.grenadianvoice.com 2. Grenada Today – www.belgrafix.com 3. Grenadian Informer 4. Spiceisle Review – www.spiceisle.com 5. Grenadian Advocate
Guyana	1. Guyana Chronicle 2. Stabroeck News – www.stabroecknews.com 3. Kaictur News
Haiti	1. Nouvelliste (newspaper) 2. Le Matin (newspaper) 3. Website: info.cnmp.gouv.ht
Jamaica	1. The Gleaner – www.jamaica-gleaner.com 2. The Jamaica Observer 3. Website: www.jamaica_observer.com
Saint	1. Observer

Christopher and Nevis	2. Sun St. Kitts and Nevis
Saint Lucia	1. The Voice of Saint Lucia 2. St. Lucia Star – www.stluciarstar.com 3. The Mirror – www.stluciamirroronline.com 4. Saint Lucia Gazette – www.slugovprintery.com
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	1. The Vincentian – www.thevincentian.com 2. The News 3. The Searchlight – www.searchlight.vc 4. Saint Vincent and the Grenadines Gazette
Suriname	1. De Ware Tijd 2. Dagblad Suriname 3. Times 4. De West
Trinidad and Tobago	1. Trinidad Newsday 2. Trinidad Express 3. Website: www.finance.gov.tt 4. Trinidad and Tobago Gazette

For the EC Party

Belgium	Official Journal of the European Union Le Bulletin des Adjudications Other publications in the specialized press
Bulgaria	Official Journal of the European Union Държавен вестник (State Gazette) http://dv.parliament.bg Public Procurement Register (www.aop.bg)
Czech Republic	Official Journal of the European Union
Denmark	Official Journal of the European Union
Germany	Official Journal of the European Union
Estonia	Official Journal of the European Union
Greece	Official Journal of the European Union Publication in the daily, financial, regional and specialized press
Spain	Official Journal of the European Union
France	Official Journal of the European Union Bulletin officiel des annonces des marchés publics

Ireland	Official Journal of the European Union Daily Press: "Irish Independent", "Irish Times", "Irish Press", "Cork Examiner"
Italy	Official Journal of the European Union
Cyprus	Official Journal of the European Union Official Gazette of the Republic Local Daily Press
Latvia	Official Journal of the European Union Latvijas vēstnesis (official newspaper)
Lithuania	Official Journal of the European Union Information supplement "Informaciniai pranešimai" to the Official Gazette ("Valstybės žinios") of the Republic of Lithuania
Luxembourg	Official Journal of the European Union Daily Press
Hungary	Official Journal of the European Union Közbeszerzési Értesítő - a Közbeszerzések Tanácsa Hivatalos Lapja (Public Procurement Bulletin - Official Journal of the Public Procurement Council)
Malta	Official Journal of the European Union Government Gazette
Netherlands	Official Journal of the European Union
Austria	Official Journal of the European Union Amtsblatt zur Wiener Zeitung
Poland	Official Journal of the European Union Biuletyn Zamówień Publicznych (Public Procurement Bulletin)
Portugal	Official Journal of the European Union
Romania	Official Journal of the European Union Monitorul Oficial al României (Official Journal of Romania) Electronic System for Public Procurement (www.e-licitatie.ro)
Slovenia	Official Journal of the European Union Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia
Slovakia	Official Journal of the European Union Vestník verejného obstarávania (Journal of Public Procurement)
Finland	Official Journal of the European Union Julkiset hankinnat Suomessa ja ETA-alueella, Virallisen lehden liite (Public Procurement in Finland and at the EEA-area, Supplement to the Official Gazette of Finland)

Sweden	Official Journal of the European Union
United Kingdom	Official Journal of the European Union
European Commission	Official Journal of the European Union www.tee.europa.eu

Part 3: Contract Awards

For the Signatory CARIFORUM States

The Bahamas	1. Ministry of Finance 2. Website: www.bahamas.gov.bs/finance 3. The Official Gazette
Belize	Ministry of Finance - Website: www.governmentofbelize.gov.bz
Dominican Republic	Website: www.hacienda.gov.do
Grenada	Website: www.finance.gov.gd
Haiti	Website: www.info.cnmp.gouv.ht
Jamaica	1. Website: www.ocg.gov.jm 2. Website: www.ncc.gov.jm
Saint Christopher and Nevis	Website: www.gov.kn
Saint Lucia	Ministry of Finance Website: www.gov.lc
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Ministry of Finance Website: www.gov.vc
Trinidad and Tobago	1. Ministry of Finance Website: www.finance.gov.tt 2. Trinidad and Tobago Gazette

For the EC Party

Information on contract awards is published in the Official Journal of the European Union.